



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

EN

Ref. No.: CP11-004-10

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Manufacturer	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Importer in Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.
We declare that the product(s)

Multifunctional Equipment, Model F162100 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF3010)

is (are) in conformity with essential requirements of EU Directive(s)

2014/35/EU

2014/30/EU

by applying the following standards

EU Directive(s)	Reference of standard(s) and amendment(s)
2014/35/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
2014/30/EU	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020* EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013

Note:

1. The quality system covering the production is implemented according to ISO 9001-series (EN 29001-series) or monitored based on appropriate measures.
2. The contents marked with an asterisk are those added to our previous Declaration of Conformity CP11-004-09

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.

Digitally signed by Abramov Ivan
Date: 2025.09.18 16:38:47 EEST
Reason: MoldSign Signature
Location: Moldova

MOLDOVA EUROPEANĂ



DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

We

Manufacturer	CANON INC.
	30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Importer in Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V.
	Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

declare under our sole responsibility that the product(s)

Multifunctional printerCanon i-SENSYS MF3010

is (are) in conformity with essential requirements of EC Directive 2009/125/EC and Regulation(s) by applying the following standards

Commission Regulation(s)	Reference of standards
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	EN 50564:2011
Commission Regulation (EU) No 2019/2020	N/A (Product information requirements only)

Date: 22-June-2021

Tetsushi Aoyagi, Manager

Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13

CANON INC.

5-1, Hakusan 7-chome, Toride-shi, Ibaraki 302-8501, Japan

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

We

Manufacturer	Canon Inc.
	30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Authorized representative in Europe	Canon Europa N.V.
	Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

declare under our sole responsibility that the product(s)

Multifunctional PrinterCanon i-SENSYS MF3010

is in conformity with essential requirements of EC Directive 2011/65/EU as amended by Commission Delegated Directive (EU) 2015/863 by applying the harmonized standard EN IEC 63000:2018.

Note: The internal design control system is implemented according to ISO 14000-series and monitored based on appropriate measures.

Date: 12-August-2021

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager

Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13

CANON INC.

5-1, Hakusan 7-chome, Toride-shi, Ibaraki 302-8501, Japan

EcoTank L3250



DATASHEET / BROCHURE



Enjoy wireless printing and an ultra-low cost per page with this cartridge-free multifunctional EcoTank, perfect for modern, busy households

Save up to 90% on printing costs¹ with Epson's cartridge-free EcoTank printers. Supplied with high yield ink bottles, the integrated ink tanks are easy to fill thanks to the specially engineered ink bottles. With no cartridges to replace, and flexible connectivity features, this is the perfect printer for anyone looking for high-quality prints at an incredibly low cost per page.

Say goodbye to cartridges

Hassle-free home printing - the ultra-high capacity ink tanks allow mess-free refills and the key-lock bottles are designed so only the correct colour can be inserted.

Keep on saving

This EcoTank printer saves you up to 90% on printing costs¹ and comes with up to 3 years' worth of ink in the box². Print up to 8,100 pages in black and 6,500 in colour³ with the included ink, and a replacement set of ink bottles delivers the equivalent of up to 66 cartridges worth of ink¹.

Modern flexibility

Easily integrate this printer with your existing home set-up and print from mobiles, tablets and laptops⁴. Plus, with Epson Smart Panel app you can control your printer from your smart device⁴. Print documents and photos, set up, monitor and troubleshoot, all from your phone or tablet.

Packed with features

Featuring a 100-sheet rear paper tray, borderless photo printing (up to 10x15cm) and print speeds of up to 10 pages per minute⁵, you can speed through a variety of tasks with ease.

KEY FEATURES

- **Ultra-low-cost printing**
Save up to 90% on printing costs¹
- **Up to 3 years of ink³ in the box**
Includes 8,100 pages in black and white and 6,500 in colour³
- **High-yield replacement ink bottles**
Up to 66 cartridges worth of ink from a single set of ink bottles¹
- **Hassle-free ink tank system**
Enjoy mess-free refills with key-lock bottles and front-facing tanks
- **Epson Smart Panel app**
Wirelessly set up, monitor, print and more from your smart device⁴

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNOLOGY

Printing Method	Epson Micro Piezo™ print head
Minimum Droplet Size	3 pl, With Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
Ink Technology	Dye Ink
Printing Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 DPI
Nozzle Configuration	180 Nozzles Black, 59 Nozzles per Color
Category	Home, Home Office

PRINT

Number of colours	4 colour
Printing Speed ISO/IEC 24734	10 pages/min Monochrome, 5 pages/min Colour, 69 Seconds per 10 x 15 cm photo
Maximum Printing Speed	33 pages/min Monochrome (plain paper 75 g/m²), 15 pages/min Colour (plain paper 75 g/m²), 27 Seconds per 10 x 15 cm photo (Epson Premium Glossy Photo Paper)
Colours	Black [Dye], Cyan [Dye], Yellow [Dye], Magenta [Dye]

For detailed information on printing speeds please visit <http://www.epson.eu/testing>.

SCAN

Optical Resolution	1,200 DPI x 2,400 DPI (Horizontal x Vertical)
Scanner type	Contact image sensor (CIS)

PAPER / MEDIA HANDLING

Number of paper trays	1
Paper Formats	A4 (21.0x29.7 cm), A6 (10.5x14.8 cm), A5 (14.8x21.0 cm), B5 (17.6x25.7 cm), 10 x 15 cm, 13 x 18 cm, 16:9, DL (Envelope), No. 10 (Envelope), C6 (Envelope), Letter, User defined, Legal
Duplex	Manual
Paper Tray Capacity	100 Sheets Standard
Media Handling	Borderless print (up to 10 x 15cm)

GENERAL

Energy Use	12 Watt (standalone copying, ISO/IEC 24712 pattern), 0.7 Watt (sleep mode), 4.5 Watt (Ready), 0.2 Watt (Power off), TEC 0.15 kWh/week
Product dimensions	375 x 347 x 179 mm (Width x Depth x Height)
Product weight	3.9 kg
Compatible Operating Systems	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows 10, Windows 7, Windows 8, Windows 8.1, Windows Server 2008 (32/64bit), Windows Server 2008 R2, Windows Server 2012 (64bit), Windows Server 2012 R2, Windows Server 2016, Windows Vista, Windows XP Professional x64 Edition SP2 or later, Windows XP SP3 or later (32-bit), Windows Server 2003 R2, Windows Server 2003 SP2 or later
Mobile and Cloud printing services	Epson Connect (iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver)
Colour	Black

LOGISTICS INFORMATION

SKU	C11CJ67405
EAN code	8715946684208
Country of Origin	Philippines



* Warranty offers are not available for all countries. Please contact your local Epson representative.

For further information please contact your local Epson office or visit www.epson-europe.com
Austria 01 253 49 78 333 Belgium +32 (0)2 792 04 47 Czech 800/142 052 Denmark 44 50 85 85 Finland 0201 552 091 France 09 74 75 04 04
(Cost of local call, operator charges may apply) Germany +49 (0) 2159/92 79 500 Greece +30 211 198 62 12 Hungary 06800 147 83 Ireland 01 436 7742
Italy 02-660321 10 (0,12 /min) Luxembourg +352 27860692 Middle East +9714 8872172 Netherlands +31 (0)20 708 5099 Norway +47 67 11 37 00
Poland 0-0-800 4911299 (0,16 zł/min) Portugal 707 222 111 Russia (095) 777-03-55 Slovakia 0850 111 429 South Africa (+2711) 465-9621
Spain 93 582 15 00 Sweden 0771-400135 (Mobilsamtal – 0,99 kr/min, Lokala samtal – 0,30 kr/min, Utlandssamtal – 0,89 kr/min)
Switzerland 022 592 7923
Turkey (0212) 3360303 United Kingdom 0871 222 6702

Trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of Seiko Epson Corporation or their respective owners. Product information is subject to change without prior notice.

EcoTank L3250

WHAT'S IN THE BOX

- Main unit
- Power cable
- Setup guide
- Warranty document
- 4 x 65ml individual ink bottles (Bk,C,Y,M) + 1 extra black ink bottle
- Driver and utilities (CD)

INK BOTTLE COMPATIBILITY

●	103
●	103
●	103
●	103



INK BOTTLE YIELD DATA

	●	● ● ●
Included	8,100 pages*	6,500 pages*
Replacement	4,500 pages*	7,500 pages*

* Approx. page yield based on ISO/IEC 24711/24712 or ISO/IEC 29102/29103. Actual yield will vary depending on images printed and usage conditions. For more information visit <http://www.epson.eu/pageyield>

1. Based on Epson calculations, the average cost per page saving and the average number of inkjet cartridges required to print the same number of pages as the Epson EcoTank "101" and "103" ink bottles. Comparison between the average yield (A4 prints of ISO/IEC 24711) of EcoTank "101" and "103" bottle series and the genuine consumables (IDC, Hardcopy Peripherals Consumables Tracker, 2020 shipments, published Q1 2021) used within the 25 best selling consumer A4 inkjet cartridge printers below EUR 100 (exc. tax) in Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland and Turkey (IDC, Quarterly Hardcopy Peripherals Tracker, 2020 shipments, published Q1 2021). Cost per page calculated by dividing the relevant bottle/cartridge sales revenue and the total yield by the unit sales.
2. Based on print volume of 100 A4 pages per month and the lowest yield produced from the included set of inks.
3. Quoted yields are extrapolated based on Epson original methodology from the print simulation of Test Patterns provided in ISO/IEC 24712 or 29103. Quoted yields are NOT based on ISO/IEC 24711 or 29102. Quoted yields may vary depending on the images that you are printing, the paper type that you are using, the frequency of your prints and environmental conditions such as temperature. During the initial printer setup, a certain amount of ink is used to fill the print head's nozzles, therefore the yield of the initial bundled set will be lower.
4. Epson Smart Panel and Epson Creative Print apps require a wireless connection. Epson Email Print and Epson Remote Print Driver require an internet connection. For more information, supported languages and devices, please visit www.epsonconnect.eu
5. Determined in accordance with ISO/IEC 24734 showing the average of ESAT from the Office Category Test for default simplex. For more information visit the Epson website

EPSON®

EcoTank L3560



DATASHEET / BROCHURE



Enjoy mobile printing and an ultra-low cost per page with this multifunction inkjet with LCD screen, perfect for modern, busy households

Save up to 90% on printing costs¹ with Epson's cartridge-free EcoTank printers. Supplied with high yield ink bottles, the integrated ink tanks are easy to fill thanks to the specially engineered ink bottles. With no cartridges to replace, flexible connectivity features and an LCD screen, this is the perfect printer for anyone looking for high-quality prints at an incredibly low cost per page.

Say goodbye to cartridges

EcoTank provides hassle-free home printing - the ultra-high capacity ink tanks allow mess-free refills and the key-lock bottles are designed so only the correct colour can be inserted.

Keep on saving

One set of ink bottles delivers up to 4,300 pages in black and 7,500 in colour³, equivalent of up to 66 cartridges worth of ink!¹

Epson Smart Panel app

This app enables you to control your printer from your smart device⁴. You can print, copy and scan documents and photos, set up, monitor and troubleshoot your printer, and let your creativity flow with a range of artistic templates.

Packed with features

Featuring a 3.7cm colour LCD screen, borderless photo printing (up to 10x15cm) and print speeds of up to 15 pages per minute⁵, you can speed through a variety of tasks with ease.

Modern flexibility

Featuring a compact design, Apple AirPrint support and Wi-Fi and Wi-Fi Direct connectivity, you can easily integrate this printer with your existing home set-up and print from mobiles, tablets and laptops⁴.

Heat-Free Technology

With PrecisionCore Heat-Free Technology you can enjoy reduced energy consumption and less need for replacement parts. The printhead also comes pre-installed so setting up your printer is hassle-free.

KEY FEATURES

- **A4 multifunction printer**
Print, copy & scan
- **Ultra-low-cost printing**
Save up to 90% on printing costs¹
- **Hassle-free ink tank system**
Enjoy mess-free refills with key-lock bottles and front-facing tanks
- **Epson Smart Panel app**
Set up, monitor, print, scan and more, all from your smart device⁴

EPSON

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNOLOGY

Printing Method	PrecisionCore™ Print Head
Minimum Droplet Size	3.3 pl, With Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
Ink Technology	Dye Ink
Printing Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 DPI

PRINT

Number of colours	4 colour
Printing Speed ISO/IEC 24734	15 pages/min Monochrome, 8 pages/min Colour
Maximum Printing Speed	33 pages/min Monochrome (plain paper 75 g/m²), 20 pages/min Colour (plain paper 75 g/m²)
Colours	Black [Dye], Cyan [Dye], Yellow [Dye], Magenta [Dye]
Colours Capacity	Black [65ml], Cyan [65ml], Yellow [65ml], Magenta [65ml]
For detailed information on printing speeds please visit http://www.epson.eu/testing .	

SCAN

Optical Resolution	1,200 DPI x 2,400 DPI (Horizontal x Vertical)
Scanner type	Contact image sensor (CIS)

PAPER / MEDIA HANDLING

Number of paper trays	1
Paper Formats	A4 (21.0x29.7 cm), A5 (14.8x21.0 cm), A6 (10.5x14.8 cm), B5, B6, C6 (Envelope), DL (Envelope), No. 10 (Envelope), 100 x 148 mm, 10 x 15 cm, 13 x 18 cm, 9 x 13 cm, 16:9
Duplex	Manual
Paper Tray Capacity	100 Sheets Standard
Media Handling	Borderless Print (up to 10 x 15cm)

GENERAL

Energy Use	12 Watt (standalone copying, ISO/IEC 24712 pattern), 0.8 Watt (sleep mode), 7.1 Watt (Ready), 0.2 Watt (Power off), TEC 0.15 kWh/week
Product dimensions	375 x 347 x 179 mm (Width x Depth x Height)
Product weight	4.3 kg
Noise Level	5.5 B (A) with Epson Premium Glossy Photo Paper / Photo RPM mode - 41 dB (A) with Epson Premium Glossy Photo Paper / Photo RPM mode
Compatible Operating Systems	Mac OS X 10.9.5 or later, Windows 10 (32/64 bit), Windows 11 or later, Windows 7 (32/64 bit), Windows 8 (32/64 bit), Windows 8.1 (32/64 bit), Windows Server 2008 (32/64bit), Windows Server 2008 R2, Windows Server 2012 R2, Windows Server 2016, Windows Vista (32/64 bit), Windows XP Professional x64 Edition SP2 or later, Windows XP SP3 or later (32-bit), Windows Server 2003 R2, Windows Server 2003 SP2 or later, macOS 11 or later
WLAN Security	WEP 64 Bit, WEP 128 Bit, WPA PSK (TKIP), WPA2 PSK (AES), WPA3-SAE(AES)
Mobile and Cloud printing services	Apple AirPrint, Epson Smart Panel App, Epson Connect (Email Print, Remote Print Driver)
Colour	Black

EcoTankL3560

Ink Part Code	● C13T00V198- Black , ● C13T00V298- Cyan ● C13T00V398-Magenta & ● C13T00V498 - Yellow
---------------	--

INK BOTTLE YIELD DATA

Black Yield : 4,300 pages *

Composite Yield : 7,500 pages *

* Approx. page yield based on ISO/IEC 24711/24712 or ISO/IEC 29102/29103. Actual yield will vary depending on images printed and usage conditions.

1. Based on Epson calculations, the average cost per page saving and the average number of inkjet cartridges required to print the same number of pages as the Epson EcoTank "101" and "103" ink bottles. Comparison between the average yield (A4 prints of ISO/IEC 24712 test pattern) of EcoTank "101" and "103" bottle series and the genuine consumables (IDC, Hardcopy Peripherals Consumables Tracker, 2021 shipments, published Q1 2022) used within the 10 best-selling consumer A4 inkjet cartridge printers in Czech Republic, Hungary and Poland (IDC, Quarterly Hardcopy Peripherals Tracker, 2021 shipments, published Q1 2022). Cost per page calculated by dividing the relevant bottle/ cartridge sales revenue and the total yield by the unit sales.
2. Based on print volume of 100 pages per month and the lowest yield produced
3. from the first set of inks
4. Quoted yields are extrapolated based on Epson original methodology from the
5. print simulation of Test Patterns provided in ISO/IEC 24712 based on the
6. replacement ink bottles. Quoted yields are NOT based on ISO/IEC 24711. Quoted
7. yields may vary depending on the images that you are printing, the paper type that
8. you are using, the frequency of your prints and environmental conditions such as
9. temperature. During the initial printer setup, a certain amount of ink is used to fill
10. the print head's nozzles, therefore the yield of the initial bundled set can be lower.
11. Mobile printing solutions require a wireless and/or an Internet connection to the printer. For a list of Epson Connect enabled printers, compatible devices, apps and ways to connect, visit www.epson.eu/connect

EPSON INDIA PVT. LTD.

12th Floor, The Millenia, Tower A, No.1,
Murphy Road, Ulsoor, Bangalore – 560 008.
Tel: 080-4566 5000 Fax: 080-4566 5005

Regional Offices:

Ahmedabad 3314 8500/01, Chennai 3967 7500, Cochin 4012 315, Coimbatore 98942 19200
Hyderabad 4857 0032, Jaipur 78699 11699, Kolkata 4603 4729, Mumbai 3079 8200
New Delhi 3312 0300, Pune 3028 6000/05,



Epson Helpline: For product info or service– 1800 425 0011
For service – 1800 123 001 600 (9AM – 6PM) (Mon – Sat)
Email: think@eid.epson.co.in

www.epson.co.in

EPSON

Lenovo (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.
151 Lorong Chuan,
#02-01, New Tech Park,
Singapore, 556741
(Tel - 65-6827-1000 & Fax- 65-6827-1100)



EU Declaration of Conformity

For the **IdeaCentre AIO 24ARR9** Personal Computer
Machine Type: F0HR

We, Lenovo (Singapore) Pte Ltd, declare under sole responsibility that the above products,
manufactured for:

Lenovo PC HK Limited.
23/F, Lincoln House, Taikoo Place 979 King's Road,
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong, China

to which this declaration relates, is in conformity with the requirements of the following EU Directives:

- **Directive 2014/53/EU on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment.**
- **Directive 2009/125/EC establishing a framework for the setting of Eco-design requirements for Energy-related products.**
- **Council Directive 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment as amended by Directive 2015/863/EU.**

The conformity assessment procedure referred to in Article 17.4a of Directive 2014/53/EU has been followed and performed with the involvement of a Notified Body, in accordance with Article 3.2:

Notified Body Name/number : TIMCO Engineering. Inc. /1177
Issued the EU-type examination certificate: E1177-233548

The Technical Documentation (TD), relevant to the product described above and which support this DoC is available from the EU contact address on this DoC.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "Koh Ser Mein", written over a horizontal line.

Signed: _____ Date: 3 Jan 2024

Koh Ser Mein (Director)

Place of issue: Lenovo (Singapore) Pte Ltd.

European Contact for regulatory topics only:
Lenovo (Slovakia), Landererova 12, 811 09 Bratislava, Slovakia
Tel: +421 2 6868 3018

Lenovo (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.
 151 Lorong Chuan,
 #02-01, New Tech Park,
 Singapore, 556741
 (Tel - 65-6827-1000 & Fax- 65-6827-1100)



Standards References

The following harmonized standards and normative documents are those to which the product's conformance is declared, and by specific reference to the essential requirements of the referenced Directives:

RE Directive

Article 3.1a (Safety & Health)	EN 62368-1	:	2014+A11:2017	✓
	EN 62368-1	:	2020+A11:2020	✓
	EN IEC 62311	:	2020	✓

Article 3.1b (EMC)	EN 55032	:	2015+A11:2020	✓
	EN IEC 61000-3-2	:	2019+A1:2021	✓
	EN 61000-3-3	:	2013+A1:2019+A2:2021 +AC:2022	✓
	EN 55035	:	2017+A11:2020	✓
	EN 301 489-1	V2.2.3	2019-11	✓
	EN 301 489-3	V2.1.1	2019-03	✓
	EN 301 489-17	V3.2.4	2020-09	✓

					Wireless module inside				
					WLAN with Bluetooth	Wireless Charger			
Article 3.2 (Radio Spectrum)	EN 300 328	V2.2.2	2019-07		✓				
	EN 301 893	V2.1.1	2017-05		✓				
	EN 300 440	V2.2.1	2018-07		✓				
	EN 303 417	V1.1.1	2017-09			✓			

RoHS Directive	EN 50581:2012	EN IEC 63000:2018	✓
ErP Directive	(EU) 2019/1782 EC 617/2013 ErP – Class B EN 50563:2011		✓

European Contact for regulatory topics only:
 Lenovo (Slovakia), Landererova 12, 811 09 Bratislava, Slovakia
 Tel: +421 2 6868 3018

Lenovo (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.
151 Lorong Chuan,
#02-01, New Tech Park,
Singapore, 556741
(Tel - 65-6827-1000 & Fax- 65-6827-1100)



ANNEX

Wireless modules and External AC Adapters

Wireless module inside	MODEL
WLAN with Bluetooth	RTL8852BE
	MT7921
Wireless charger	LPS-15WP K

Description	MODEL	LENOVO P/N
External AC Adapters	ADP-90ME B	SA11B48990
	PA-1900-74	SA11B48991
	A22-090P1A	SA11B49023
	ADL135SDC3A	SA11B49017
	ADL135SLC3A	SA11B49018
	ADL135SCC3A	SA11B49019

European Contact for regulatory topics only:
Lenovo (Slovakia), Landererova 12, 811 09 Bratislava, Slovakia
Tel: +421 2 6868 3018



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

EN

Ref. No.: CP16-017-07

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Manufacturer	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Importer in Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.
We declare that the product(s)

Multifunctional Equipment

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

with or without accessories;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

is (are) in conformity with essential requirements of EU Directive(s)

2014/53/EU

by applying the following standards

EU Directive(s)	Reference of standard(s) and amendment(s)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020* EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Note:

1. The quality system covering the production is implemented according to ISO 9001-series (EN 29001-series) or monitored based on appropriate measures.
2. The contents marked with an asterisk are those added to our previous Declaration of Conformity CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

BG

Реф. №: CP16-017-07

ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ НА ЕС

Производител	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Токио 146-8501, Япония
Вносител в Европа	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Холандия

Тази декларация за съответствие е издадена под едноличната отговорност на производителя.
Декларираме, че продуктът(ите)

Многофункционално оборудване
F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

със или без аксесоари;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

е (са) в съответствие със съществените изисквания на Директивата(ите) на ЕО

2014/53/EC

чрез прилагане на следните стандарти

Директива(и) на ЕО	Позоваване на стандарт(и) и изменение(я)
2014/53/EC	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020*
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Забележка:

1. Системата за качество, обхващаща производството, се осъществява в съответствие със стандарта от серията ISO 9001 (серия EN 29001) или се наблюдава въз основа на подходящи мерки.
2. Съдържанията, отбелязани със звездичка, са тези, добавени към предишната ни декларация за съответствие CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Япония

Hayato Taniguchi
Мениджър
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

DE

Ref.-Nr.: CP16-017-07

EU-KONFORMITÄTSERKLÄRUNG

der Hersteller	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-Chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan
der Importeur in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Niederlande

Diese Konformitätserklärung wird in der alleinigen Verantwortung des Herstellers ausgestellt.
Wir erklären, dass das (die) Produkt(e)

Multifunktionsgerät

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

mit oder ohne Zubehör;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

den wesentlichen Anforderungen der EU-Richtlinie(n) und Vorschrift(en) entspricht (entsprechen)

2014/53/EU

durch Anwendung der folgenden Normen

EU-Richtlinie(n)	Referenz für die Norm(en) und Änderung(en)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020*
	EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Hinweis:

1. Das Qualitätsmanagementsystem in der Produktion wird entsprechend der Qualitätsmanagementnorm ISO 9001 ff. (EN 29001 ff.) umgesetzt und auf der Grundlage der entsprechenden Maßnahmen überwacht.
2. Die mit einem Sternchen gekennzeichneten Inhalte sind die, die zu unserer vorherigen Konformitätserklärung CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktor
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

EL

Αρ. Αναφ.: CP16-017-07

ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ

Κατασκευαστής	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Τόκιο 146-8501, Ιαπωνία
Εισαγωγέας στην Ευρώπη	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Ολλανδία

Η παρούσα δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με αποκλειστική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή.
Δηλώνουμε ότι το προϊόν (ή προϊόντα)

Εξοπλισμός Πολλαπλών Λειτουργιών
F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

με ή χωρίς αξεσουάρ,
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

συμμορφώνεται(-ονται) με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις της Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών) του ΕΚ

2014/53/ΕΕ

εφαρμόζοντας τα ακόλουθα πρότυπα

Οδηγία(-ες) ΕΚ	Αναφορά προτύπου(-ων) και τροποποίησης(-εων)
2014/53/ΕΕ	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020*
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Σημείωση:

1. Το σύστημα ποιότητας που καλύπτει την παραγωγή υλοποιείται σύμφωνα με τη σειρά ISO 9001 (σειρά EN 29001) ή παρακολουθείται με βάση τις κατάλληλες μετρήσεις.
2. Τα περιεχόμενα που σημειώνονται με έναν αστερίσκο είναι αυτά που προστίθενται στην προηγούμενή μας Δήλωση Συμμόρφωσης CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Ιαπωνία

Hayato Taniguchi
Διευθυντής
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

ES

N.º de ref.: CP16-017-07

DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD DE LA UE

El fabricante	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japón y
Importador en Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Países Bajos

Esta declaración de conformidad es emitida bajo la única responsabilidad del fabricante.
Declaramos que el(los) producto(s)

Equipo multifuncional

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

con o sin accesorios;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

está(n) en conformidad con los requisitos esenciales de la(s) Directiva(s) y Regulación(es) de la UE

2014/53/UE

mediante la aplicación de las siguientes normas

Directiva(s) de la UE	Referencia de la(s) norma(s) y enmienda(s)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020*
	EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Nota:

1. El sistema de calidad que cubre la producción es implementado en conformidad con ISO serie 9001 (EN serie 29001) o es supervisado basándose en las medidas apropiadas.
2. El contenido marcado con un asterisco es aquel agregado a nuestra Declaración de conformidad anterior CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022

Toride, Japón

Hayato Taniguchi

Gerente

Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

FR

N° de référence: CP16-017-07

DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ UE

Fabricant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japon, et
l'Importateur en Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Pays-Bas

Cette déclaration de conformité est émise sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant.
Nous déclarons que le(s) produit(s)

Équipement multifonctionnel

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

avec ou sans accessoires;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

est/sont conforme(s) aux exigences essentielles de la/des Directive(s) et de la/des Réglementation(s) de la UE

2014/53/UE

en appliquant les normes suivantes

Directive(s) UE	Référence de norme(s) et d'amendement(s)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020* EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Remarque:

1. Le système de qualité couvrant la production est mis en œuvre selon la norme de série ISO 9001 (série EN 29001) ou contrôlé sur la base de mesures appropriées.
2. Les contenus marqués d'un astérisque sont ceux ajoutés à notre déclaration précédente de conformité CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Japon

Hayato Taniguchi
Directeur
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

HR

Ref. br.: CP16-017-07

EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI

Proizvođač	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Uvoznik u Europi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ova izjava o sukladnosti izdana je isključivo pod odgovornošću proizvođača.
Izjavljujemo da je (su) proizvod(i)

Višenamjenska oprema

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

sa ili bez dodataka;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

je (su) u skladu s bitnim zahtjevima EZ Direktive(a)

2014/53/EU

primjenom sljedećih standarda

EZ Direktiva(e)	Referenca standarda i dopune(a)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020*
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Bilješka:

1. Sustav kvalitete koji pokriva proizvodnju provodi se u skladu s
ISO 9001 serijom (EN 29001 serija) ili se nadzire na temelju odgovarajućih mjera.
2. Sadržaji označeni zvjezdicom su oni koji su dodani u našu prethodnu Deklaraciju o sukladnosti CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktor
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

HU

Ref. sz.: CP16-017-07

EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT

Gyártó	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japán
Importőr Európában	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollandia

Ennek a megfelelőségi nyilatkozatnak a kibocsátásáért kizárólag a gyártót terheli a felelősség.
Kijelentjük, hogy a termék(ek)

Többfunkciós berendezés

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

tartozékokkal vagy anélkül;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

megfelel(nek) az EK irányelv(ek) alapvető követelményeivel

2014/53/EU

az alábbi szabványok alkalmazásával

EK irányelv(ek)	A szabvány(ok) és a módosítás(ok) hivatkozása
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020* EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Megjegyzés:

1. A gyártást lefedő minőségbiztosítási rendszer az ISO 9001 sorozat (EN 29001 sorozat) szerint vagy a megfelelő intézkedéseken alapuló felügyelet mellett valósul meg.
2. A csillaggal jelölt tartalmak azok, amelyeket a korábbi Megfelelőségi Nyilatkozatunkhoz csatoltak CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Japán

Hayato Taniguchi
Menedzser
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

IS

Tilvísunarnúmer: CP16-017-07

LEYFISYFIRLÝSING ESB

Framleiðandi	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Innflytjandi í Evrópu	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holland

Þessi samræmisýfirlýsing er gefin út á eigin ábyrgð framleiðanda.
Við lýsum því yfir að varan (vörurnar)

Fjölnota búnaður

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

með eða án fylgihluta;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

er (eru) í samræmi við grunnkröfur tilskipun(ar) EB

2014/53/ESB

með því að beita eftirfarandi stöðlum

EB-tilskipun(anir)	Tilvísun staðal(la) og breytingar(a)
2014/53/ESB	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020* EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Athugið:

- Gæðakerfið yfir framleiðslu er framkvæmd í samræmi við ISO 9001-röð (EN 29001-röð) eða fylgst með viðeigandi ráðstöfunum.
- Innihaldið merkt með stjörnu er það sem bætt var við í fyrri samræmisýfirlýsingu CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Stjórnandi
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

IT

N. rif.: CP16-017-07

DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE

Produttore	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Giappone, e
Importatore in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Paesi Bassi

Questa dichiarazione di conformità viene emessa sotto la responsabilità esclusiva del produttore.
Dichiariamo che il(i) prodotto(i)

Apparecchiatura multifunzione

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

con o senza accessori;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

è/sono in conformità con i requisiti essenziali della direttiva/delle direttive UE e del regolamento/dei regolamenti

2014/53/UE

con l'applicazione delle seguenti norme

Direttiva/Direttive	Riferimento di norma/norme ed emendamento/emendamenti
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020*
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Nota:

1. Il sistema di qualità che copre la produzione è realizzato secondo le norme ISO serie 9001 (EN serie 29001) o monitorato sulla base di misure appropriate.
2. I contenuti contrassegnati con un asterisco sono quelli aggiunti alla nostra precedente Dichiarazione di conformità CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Giappone

Hayato Taniguchi
Direttore
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

LT

Nuor. Nr.: CP16-017-07

ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA

Gamintojas	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta Ku, Tokijas 146-8501, Japonija
Importuotojas Europoje	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nyderlandai

Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik vadovaujantis gamintojo atsakomybe.
Tvirtiname, kad gaminys (-iai)

Daugiafunkcinė įranga

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

su priedais ar be jų;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

atitinka esminius EB direktyvos (-ų) reikalavimus

2014/53/ES

taikydama šiuos standartus

EB direktyva (-os)	Standarto (-ų) ir pakeitimo (-ų) nuoroda
2014/53/ES	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020*
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Pastaba:

1. Gamybą apimanti kokybės sistema įgyvendinama pagal ISO 9001 serijos (LT 29001 serijos) standartą arba stebima remiantis atitinkamomis priemonėmis.
2. Žvaigždute pažymėtas turinys buvo įtrauktas į mūsų ankstesnę atitikties deklaraciją CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022

Toride, Japonija

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktorius
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

LV

Atsauces Nr.: CP16-017-07

ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA

Ražotājs	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japāna
Importētājs Eiropā	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nīderlande

Par šīs atbilstības deklarācijas izdošanu ir atbildīgs tikai un vienīgi ražotājs.
Mēs deklarējam, ka izstrādājums (-i)

Daudzfunkcionāla iekārta

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

ar vai bez piederumiem;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

atbilst būtiskām EK direktīvas (-u) prasībām

2014/53/ES

piemērojot šādus standartus

EK direktīva (-s)	Atsauce uz standartu (-iem) un grozījumu (-iem)
2014/53/ES	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020*
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Piezīme:

1. Kvalitātes sistēma, kas ietver ražošanu, ir ieviesta atbilstoši standarta ISO 9001 sērijas (EN 29001 sērijas) prasībām vai tiek uzraudzīta, veicot atbilstošus pasākumus.
2. Ar zvaigznīti atzīmētais saturs ir pievienots mūsu iepriekšējai atbilstības deklarācijai CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Japāna

Hayato Taniguchi
Vadītājs
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

NL

Ref. Nr.: CP16-017-07

EU-conformiteitsverklaring

Fabrikant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan, en
Importeur in Europa	Canon Europa NV Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nederland

Deze verklaring van conformiteit is uitgegeven onder de volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant.
Wij verklaren dat het (de) product(en)

Multifunctionele Apparatuur

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

met of zonder accessoires;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

voldoet (voldoen) aan de essentiële vereisten van de EU-richtlijn(en) en verordening(en)

2014/53/EU

door de volgende normen toe te passen

EU-richtlijn(en)	Verwijzing naar norm(en) en amendement(en)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020*
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Opmerking:

1. Het kwaliteitssysteem voor de productie wordt uitgevoerd in overeenstemming met de ISO 9001-serie (EN de 29001-serie) of gecontroleerd op basis van passende maatregelen.
2. De inhoud met een asterisk is toegevoegd aan onze vorige Conformiteitsverklaring CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022

Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

PL

Nr ref.: CP16-017-07

DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE

Producent	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonia oraz
Importer w Europie	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandia

Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności została wydana na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta.
Oświadczamy, że produkt(y)

Urządzenie wielofunkcyjne

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

z akcesoriami lub bez;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

jest (są) zgodny(e) z zasadniczymi wymogami dyrektyw(y) i rozporządzeń (rozporządzenia) UE

2014/53/UE

poprzez zastosowanie następujących norm

Dyrektywa(y) UE	Lista zastosowanych norm i ich zmian
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020*
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Uwaga:

1. System jakości obejmujący produkcję został wdrożony zgodnie z normami z serii ISO 9001 (serii EN 29001) lub jest monitorowany w oparciu o właściwe środki.
2. Treść oznaczona gwiazdką została dodana do naszej poprzedniej deklaracji zgodności CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Japonia

Hayato Taniguchi
Dyrektor
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

RO

Nr. Ref.: CP16-017-07

DECLARAȚIE DE CONFORMITATE UE

Producător	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonia
Importator în Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Olanda

Această declarație de conformitate este emisă pe propria răspundere a producătorului.
Declarăm că produsul(ele)

Echipament Multifuncțional

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

cu sau fără accesorii;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

este (sunt) în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale ale Directivei(lor) CE

2014/53/UE

prin aplicarea următoarelor standarde

Directiva(e) CE	Referință standard(e) și amendament(e)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020* EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Notă:

1. Sistemul de calitate care acoperă producția este implementat în conformitate cu seria ISO 9001 (seria EN 29001) sau monitorizat pe baza unor măsuri adecvate.
2. Conținuturile marcate cu un asterisc sunt cele adăugate la Declarația de Conformitate anterioară CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022

Toride, Japonia

Hayato Taniguchi

Director

Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

SK

Ref. č.: CP16-017-07

EÚ VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE

Výrobca	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonsko
Dovozca v Európe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandsko

Toto Vyhlásenie o zhode sa vydáva na základe výhradnej zodpovednosti výrobcu.
Vyhlasujeme, že produkt (produkty)

Multifunkčné zariadenie

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

s príslušenstvom alebo bez neho;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

je (sú) v súlade so základnými požiadavkami smernice (smerníc) ES

2014/53/EÚ

aplikovaním nasledujúcich noriem

Smernica (smernice)	Odkaz na normu (normy) a doplnok (doplnky)
2014/53/EÚ	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020*
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Poznámka:

1. Systém kvality týkajúci sa produkcie je implementovaný podľa série ISO 9001 (séria EN 29001) alebo monitorovaný na základe vhodných opatrení.
2. Obsah označený hviezdíčkou je uvedený v našom predchádzajúcom Vyhlásení o zhode CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Japonsko

Hayato Taniguchi
Riaditeľ
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

SL

Ref. št.: CP16-017-07

IZJAVA EU O SKLADNOSTI

Proizvajalec	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonska
Uvoznik v Evropi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ta izjava o skladnosti je izdana na izključno odgovornost proizvajalca.
Izjavljamo, da je/so izdelek/-ki

Večnamenska oprema

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

z dodatki ali brez njih;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

je/so v skladu z bistvenimi zahtevami Direktive/direktiv ES

2014/53/EU

z uporabo naslednjih standardov

Direktiva/-e ES	Sklicevanje na standard/-e in spremembo/-e
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020*
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Opomba:

1. Sistem kakovosti, ki zajema proizvodnjo, se izvaja po seriji ISO 9001 (serija EN 29001) ali spremlja na osnovi ustreznih ukrepov.
2. Vsebine, označene z zvezdico, so dodane v našo prejšnjo izjavo o skladnosti CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022
Toride, Japonska

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktor
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

TR

Ref. No.: CP16-017-07

AB UYGUNLUK BEYANI

Üretici	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonya
Avrupa'daki İthalatçı	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollanda

Bu uygunluk beyanı üreticinin kendi sorumluluğu altında düzenlenmiştir.
Ürünlerin,

Çok İşlevli Ekipman

F171902 (Sales name, i-SENSYS MF237w)

aksesuarlarıyla veya aksesuarları olmadan,
TELEPHONE6(Handset), AW-NM383(Wireless LAN Module)

aşağıdaki standartları uygulayarak EC Direktiflerinin olmazsa

2014/53/EU

olmaz gereksinimleri ile uyumludur

EC Direktifleri	Standartların ve değişikliklerin referansı
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008 EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020* EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013 EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4*

Not:

- Üretimi kapsayan kalite sistemi
ISO 9001 serisine (EN 29001 serisine) göre uygulanmıştır veya uygun önlemlere dayanarak izlenmiştir.
- Bir yıldızla işaretli içerikler, önceki Uygunluk Beyanımıza eklenen içeriklerdir. CP16-017-06

Date: Jun. 22, 2022

Toride, Japonya

Hayato Taniguchi

Yönetici

Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 12
CANON INC.

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Manufacturer	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Importer in Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.
We declare that the product(s)

Multifunctional printer

i-SENSYS MF237w

is(are) in conformity with essential requirements of EU Directive(s) and Regulation(s)
by applying the following standard(s).

Directive(s)	Regulation(s)	Reference of standard(s) and amendment(s)
2011/65/EU as amended by Directive(EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Product information requirements only)

Note: The internal design control system is implemented according to ISO 14000-series
and monitored based on appropriate measures.

Date: 16-November-2021



Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ НА ЕС

Производител	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Токио 146-8501, Япония
Вносител в Европа	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Холандия

Тази декларация за съответствие е издадена под едноличната отговорност на производителя.

Декларираме, че продуктът(ите)

Многофункционален принтер

i-SENSYS MF237w

е(са) в съответствие със съществените изисквания на директивата(ите) и регламента(ите) на ЕС, като се прилага(т) следният(ите) стандарт(и).

директивата(ите)	регламента(ите)	Позоваване на стандарт(и) и изменение(я)
2011/65/ЕС, изменена с Директива(ЕС) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ЕО	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ЕО	1194/2012	N/A (Изисквания само за информация за продукта)

Забележка:

Вътрешната система за контрол на проектирането се изпълнява в съответствие със стандарта от серията ISO 14000 и се контролира въз основа на подходящи мерки.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Nakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Япония

EU-KONFORMITÄTSERKLÄRUNG

der Hersteller	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-Chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan
der Importeur in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Niederlande

Diese Konformitätserklärung wird in der alleinigen Verantwortung des Herstellers ausgestellt.
Wir erklären, dass das (die) Produkt(e)

Multifunktionsdrucker

i-SENSYS MF237w

den wesentlichen Anforderungen der EU-Richtlinie(n) und Vorschrift(en)
entspricht (entsprechen) durch Anwendung der folgenden Normen

Richtlinie(n)	Vorschrift(en)	Referenz für die Norm(en) und Änderung(en)
2011/65/EU, geändert durch die Richtlinie (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EG	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EG	1194/2012	N/A (Nur Anforderungen an die Produktinformationen)

Hinweis:

Das betriebsinterne Umweltmanagementsystem wird entsprechend
der Umweltmanagementnorm ISO 14000 ff. umgesetzt und auf der Grundlage
der entsprechenden Maßnahmen überwacht.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ

Κατασκευαστής	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Τόκιο 146-8501, Ιαπωνία
Εισαγωγέας στην Ευρώπη	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Ολλανδία

Η παρούσα δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με αποκλειστική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή.
Δηλώνουμε ότι το προϊόν (ή προϊόντα)

Εκτυπωτής Πολλαπλών Λειτουργιών

i-SENSYS MF237w

συμμορφώνεται(-ονται) με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις της Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών) της ΕΕ
και τον Κανονισμό (ή Κανονισμούς) εφαρμόζοντας το παρακάτω πρότυπο (ή πρότυπα).

Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών)	Κανονισμό (ή Κανονισμούς)	Αναφορά προτύπου(-ων) και τροποποίησης(-εων)
2011/65/ΕΕ όπως τροποποιήθηκε από την Οδηγία (ΕΕ) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ΕΚ	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ΕΚ	1194/2012	N/A (Απαιτήσεις πληροφοριών προϊόντος μόνο)

Σημείωση:

Το σύστημα ελέγχου εσωτερικού σχεδιασμού υλοποιείται σύμφωνα με τη σειρά ISO 14000 και παρακολουθείται με βάση τις κατάλληλες μετρήσεις.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Ιαπωνία

DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD DE LA UE

El fabricante	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japón y
Importador en Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Países Bajos

Esta declaración de conformidad es emitida bajo la única responsabilidad del fabricante.
Declaramos que el(los) producto(s)

Impresora multifuncional

i-SENSYS MF237w

está(n) en conformidad con los requisitos esenciales de la(s) Directiva(s) y Regulación(es)
de la UE mediante la aplicación de las siguientes normas

Directiva(s)	Regulación(es)	Referencia de la(s) norma(s) y enmienda(s)
2011/65/UE, modificada por la Directiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Solamente requisitos de información de producto)

Nota:

El sistema de control de diseño interno es implementado en conformidad con
ISO serie 14000 y es supervisado basándose en medidas apropiadas.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japón

DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ UE

Fabricant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japon, et
l'Importateur en Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Pays-Bas

Cette déclaration de conformité est émise sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant.
Nous déclarons que le(s) produit(s)

Imprimante multifonction

i-SENSYS MF237w

est/sont conforme(s) aux exigences essentielles de la/des Directive(s)
et de la/des Réglementation(s) de la UE en appliquant les normes suivantes

Directive(s)	Ré glementation(s)	Référence de norme(s) et d'amendement(s)
2011/65/UE telle que modifiée par la Directive (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Exigences des informations sur le produit uniquement)

Remarque:

Le système de contrôle de conception interne est mis en œuvre conformément
à la norme de série ISO 14000 et contrôlé sur la base de mesures appropriées.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japon

EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI

Proizvođač	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Uvoznik u Europi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ova izjava o sukladnosti izdana je isključivo pod odgovornošću proizvođača.
Izjavljujemo da je (su) proizvod(i)

Višenamjenski pisač

i-SENSYS MF237w

je (su) u skladu s bitnim zahtjevima EU Direktive(a) i Propisa primjenom sljedećeg(ih) standarda.

Direktive(a)	Propisa	Referenca standarda i dopune(a)
2011/65/EU kako je izmijenjena I dopunjena Direktivom (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Samo zahtjevi za informacije o proizvodu)

Bilješka:

Sustav upravljanja unutarnjim dizajnom provodi se prema ISO 14000 seriji i prati se na temelju odgovarajućih mjera.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT

Gyártó	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japán
Importőr Európában	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollandia

Ennek a megfelelőségi nyilatkozatnak a kibocsátásáért kizárólag a gyártót terheli a felelősség.
Kijelentjük, hogy a termék(ek)

Többfunkciós nyomtató

i-SENSYS MF237w

megfelel(nek) az EU irányelv(ek) és rendelet(ek) alapvető követelményeinek az alábbi szabvány(ok) alkalmazásával.

irányelv(ek)	rendelet(ek)	A szabvány(ok) és a módosítás(ok) hivatkozása
A 2015/863 számú EU-irányelvvel módosított 2011/65/EU irányelv	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EK	1275/2008/EK	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EK	1194/2012/EU	N/A (Csak termékinformációs követelmények)

Megjegyzés:

A belső kialakítású vezérlőrendszer az ISO 14000 sorozat szerint működik és megfelelő intézkedéseken alapulva ellenőrzött.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japán



LEYFISYFIRLÝSING ESB

Framleiðandi	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Innflytjandi í Evrópu	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holland

Þessi samræmisyfirlýsing er gefin út á eigin ábyrgð framleiðanda.
Við lýsum því yfir að varan (vöurnar)

Fjölnota prentari

i-SENSYS MF237w

er (eru) í samræmi við grunnkröfur tilskipunar ESB og reglugerða með því að beita eftirfarandi stöðlum.

tilskipunar	reglugerða	Tilvísun staðal(la) og breytingar(a)
2011/65/ESB eins og henni var breytt með tilskipun (ESB) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EB	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EB	1194/2012	N/A (Eingöngu kröfur um vöruupplýsingar)

Athugið:
Innra hönnunarstýringarkerfið er innleitt í samræmi við ISO 14000 röð og fylgst með viðeigandi ráðstöfunum.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE

Produttore	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Giappone, e
Importatore in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Paesi Bassi

Questa dichiarazione di conformità viene emessa sotto la responsabilità esclusiva del produttore.

Dichiariamo che il(i) prodotto(i)

Stampante multifunzione

i-SENSYS MF237w

è/sono in conformità con i requisiti essenziali della direttiva/delle direttive UE e del regolamento/dei regolamenti con l'applicazione delle seguenti norme

Direttiva/Direttive	Regolamento/ Regolamenti	Riferimento di norma/norme ed emendamento/emendamenti
2011/65/UE, come modificata dalla Direttiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Solo requisiti di informazione sul prodotto)

Nota:

Il sistema interno di controllo della progettazione è realizzato secondo le norme ISO serie 14000 e monitorato sulla base di misure appropriate.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Giappone

ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA

Gamintojas	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta Ku, Tokijas 146-8501, Japonija
Importuotojas Europoje	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nyderlandai

Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik vadovaujantis gamintojo atsakomybe.
Tvirtiname, kad gaminys (-iai)

Daugiafunkcinis spausdintuvas

i-SENSYS MF237w

atitinka ES direktyvos (-ų) ir reglamento (-ų) esminius reikalavimus, taikant toliau
nurodytą (-us) standartą (-us).

direktyvos (-ų)	reglamento (-ų)	Standarto (-ų) ir pakeitimo (-ų) nuoroda
2011/65/ES, iš dalies pakeista Direktyva (ES) 2015/863	Nėra	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EB	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EB	1194/2012	Nėra (Tik reikalavimai dėl informacijos apie gaminį)

Pastaba:

Vidinė projektavimo kontrolės sistema yra įdiegta pagal ISO 14000 serijos
standartą ir yra stebima pasitelkus atitinkamas priemones.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonija

ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA

Ražotājs	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japāna
Importētājs Eiropā	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nīderlande

Par šīs atbilstības deklarācijas izdošanu ir atbildīgs tikai un vienīgi ražotājs.
Mēs deklarējam, ka izstrādājums (-i)

Daudzfunkcionāls printeris

i-SENSYS MF237w

atbilst ES direktīvas (-u) un regulas (-u) būtiskām prasībām, piemērojot
šādu (-us) standartu (-us).

direktīvas (-u)	regulas (-u)	Atsauce uz standartu (-iem) un grozījumu (-iem)
2011/65/ES ar grozījumiem, kas veikti ar Direktīvu (ES) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EK	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EK	1194/2012	N/A (Tikai prasības attiecībā uz informāciju par izstrādājumu)

Piezīme:

Iekšējā projektēšanas kontroles sistēma tiek īstenota atbilstoši standarta
ISO 14000 sērijas prasībām, un tā tiek uzraudzīta, veicot atbilstošus pasākumus.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japāna

EU-conformiteitsverklaring

Fabrikant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan, en
Importeur in Europa	Canon Europa NV Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nederland

Deze verklaring van conformiteit is uitgegeven onder de volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant.

Wij verklaren dat het (de) product(en)

Multifunctionele Printer

i-SENSYS MF237w

voldoet (voldoen) aan de essentiële vereisten van de EU-richtlijn(en) en verordening(en) door de volgende normen toe te passen

richtlijn(en)	verordening(en)	Verwijzing naar norm(en) en amendement(en)
2011/65/EU zoals gewijzigd door Richtlijn (EU) 2015/863	N.v.t.	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N.v.t. (Alleen productinformatievereisten)

Opmerking:

Het interne ontwerpcontrolesysteem wordt geïmplementeerd volgens de ISO 14000-serie en wordt bewaakt op basis van passende maatregelen.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE

Producent	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonia oraz
Importer w Europie	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandia

Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności została wydana na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta.
Oświadczamy, że produkt(y)

Drukarka wielofunkcyjna

i-SENSYS MF237w

jest (są) zgodny(e) z zasadniczymi wymogami dyrektywa(y) i
rozporządzeń (rozporządzenia) UE poprzez zastosowanie następujących norm

Dyrektywa(y)	Rozporządzeń (Rozporządzenia)	Lista zastosowanych norm i ich zmian
Dyrektywa 2011/65/UE zmieniona dyrektywą (UE) 2015/863	n/d	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/WE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/WE	1194/2012	n/d (Jedynie wymagania dotyczące informacji o produkcji)

Uwaga:

System wewnętrznej kontroli projektu został wdrożony zgodnie z normami z serii
ISO 14000 i jest monitorowany w oparciu o właściwe środki.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonia

DECLARAȚIE DE CONFORMITATE UE

Producător	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonia
Importator în Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Olanda

Această declarație de conformitate este emisă pe propria răspundere a producătorului.
Declarăm că produsul(ele)

Imprimantă multifuncțională

i-SENSYS MF237w

este(sunt) în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale ale Directivei(lor) și Reglementarea(rile) UE
prin aplicarea următoarelor standard(e).

Directivei(lor)	Reglementarea(rile)	Referință standard(e) și amendament(e)
Directiva 2011/65/UE așa cum a fost modificată prin Directiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Numai cerințe privind informațiile despre produs)

Notă:

Sistemul intern de control al proiectării este implementat în conformitate cu seria ISO 14000 și monitorizat pe baza măsurilor corespunzătoare.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonia

EÚ VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE

Výrobca	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonsko
Dovozca v Európe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandsko

Toto Vyhlásenie o zhode sa vydáva na základe výhradnej zodpovednosti výrobcu.
Vyhlasujeme, že produkt (produkty)

Multifunkčná tlačiareň

i-SENSYS MF237w

je (sú) v zhode so základnými požiadavkami smernice (smerníc) EÚ a nariadenia (nariadení)
uplatnením nasledujúcej normy (noriem).

smernice (smerníc)	nariadenia (nariadení)	Odkaz na normu (normy) a doplnok (doplňky)
2011/65/EÚ zmenená a doplnená smernicou (EÚ) 2015/863	Irel.	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ES	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ES	1194/2012	Irel. (Len požiadavky na informácie o produktoch)

Poznámka:

Vnútný systém kontroly dizajnu je realizovaný podľa série ISO 14000
a monitorovaný na základe vhodných opatrení.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonsko

IZJAVA EU O SKLADNOSTI

Proizvajalec	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonska
Uvoznik v Evropi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ta izjava o skladnosti je izdana na izključno odgovornost proizvajalca.
Izjavljamo, da je/so izdelek/-ki

Večnamenski tiskalnik

i-SENSYS MF237w

je/so v skladu z bistvenimi zahtevami Direktive/direktiv EU in predpisa/-ov z uporabo naslednjega/-ih standarda/-ov.

Direktive/direktiv	predpisa/-ov	Sklicevanje na standard/-e in spremembo/-e
2011/65/EU, kakor je bila spremenjena z Direktivo (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ES	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ES	1194/2012	N/A (Samo zahteve glede informacij o izdelku)

Opomba:

Sistem notranjega nadzora oblikovanja se izvaja v skladu s serijo ISO 14000
in se spremlja na podlagi ustreznih ukrepov.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonska

AB UYGUNLUK BEYANI

Üretici	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonya
Avrupa'daki İthalatçı	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollanda

Bu uygunluk beyanı üreticinin kendi sorumluluğu altında düzenlenmiştir.
Ürünlerin,

Çok İşlevli Yazıcı

i-SENSYS MF237w

aşağıdaki standartları uygulayarak AB Direktiflerinin ve Yönetmeliklerinin olmazsa olmaz gereksinimleri ile uyumludur.

Direktiflerinin	Yönetmeliklerinin	Standartların ve değişikliklerin referansı
2011/65/EU, 2015/863 Direktifi (EU) ile değiştirildiği gibi	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Yalnızca ürün bilgileri gereksinimleri)

Not:

İç tasarım kontrol sistemi ISO 14000 serisine göre uygulanmıştır ve uygun önlemlere dayanarak izlenmiştir.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonya



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

EN

Ref. No.: CP22-009-01

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Manufacturer	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Importer in Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.
We declare that the product(s)

Multifunctional Equipment/ Laser Beam Printer

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

with or without accessories;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

is (are) in conformity with essential requirements of EU Directive(s)

2014/53/EU

by applying the following standards

EU Directive(s)	Reference of standard(s) and amendment(s)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Note:

1. The quality system covering the production is implemented according to ISO 9001-series (EN 29001-series) or monitored based on appropriate measures.
2. The contents marked with an asterisk are those added to our previous Declaration of Conformity CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Manager
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

BG

Реф. №: CP22-009-01

ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ НА ЕС

Производител	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Токио 146-8501, Япония
Вносител в Европа	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Холандия

Тази декларация за съответствие е издадена под едноличната отговорност на производителя.
Декларираме, че продуктът(ите)

Многофункционално оборудване/Лазерен принтер

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

със или без аксесоари;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

е (са) в съответствие със съществения изисквания на Директивата(ите) на ЕО

2014/53/EC

чрез прилагане на следните стандарти

Директива(и) на ЕО	Позоваване на стандарт(и) и изменение(я)
2014/53/EC	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Забележка:

1. Системата за качество, обхващаща производството, се осъществява в съответствие със стандарта от серията ISO 9001 (серия EN 29001) или се наблюдава въз основа на подходящи мерки.
2. Съдържанията, отбелязани със звездичка, са тези, добавени към предишната ни декларация за съответствие CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025
Toride, Япония

Hayato Taniguchi
Мениджър
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

DE

Ref.-Nr.: CP22-009-01

EU-KONFORMITÄTSERKLÄRUNG

der Hersteller	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-Chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan
der Importeur in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Niederlande

Diese Konformitätserklärung wird in der alleinigen Verantwortung des Herstellers ausgestellt.
Wir erklären, dass das (die) Produkt(e)

Multifunktionsgerät/ Laserdrucker

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

mit oder ohne Zubehör;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

den wesentlichen Anforderungen der EU-Richtlinie(n) und Vorschrift(en) entspricht (entsprechen)

2014/53/EU

durch Anwendung der folgenden Normen

EU-Richtlinie(n)	Referenz für die Norm(en) und Änderung(en)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Hinweis:

1. Das Qualitätsmanagementsystem in der Produktion wird entsprechend der Qualitätsmanagementnorm ISO 9001 ff. (EN 29001 ff.) umgesetzt und auf der Grundlage der entsprechenden Maßnahmen überwacht.
2. Die mit einem Sternchen gekennzeichneten Inhalte sind die, die zu unserer vorherigen Konformitätserklärung CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktor
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.

ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ

Κατασκευαστής	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Τόκιο 146-8501, Ιαπωνία
Εισαγωγέας στην Ευρώπη	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Ολλανδία

Η παρούσα δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με αποκλειστική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή.
Δηλώνουμε ότι το προϊόν (ή προϊόντα)

Εξοπλισμός Πολλαπλών Λειτουργιών / Εκτυπωτής Ακτίνων Λέιζερ

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

με ή χωρίς αξεσουάρ,
TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

συμμορφώνεται(-ονται) με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις της Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών) του ΕΚ

2014/53/ΕΕ

εφαρμόζοντας τα ακόλουθα πρότυπα

Οδηγία(-ες) ΕΚ	Αναφορά προτύπου(-ων) και τροποποίησης(-εων)
2014/53/ΕΕ	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Σημείωση:

1. Το σύστημα ποιότητας που καλύπτει την παραγωγή υλοποιείται σύμφωνα με τη σειρά ISO 9001 (σειρά EN 29001) ή παρακολουθείται με βάση τις κατάλληλες μετρήσεις.
2. Τα περιεχόμενα που σημειώνονται με έναν αστερίσκο είναι αυτά που προστίθενται στην προηγούμενή μας Δήλωση Συμμόρφωσης CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025

Toride, Ιαπωνία



Hayato Taniguchi

Διευθυντής

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

ES

N.º de ref.: CP22-009-01

DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD DE LA UE

El fabricante	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japón y
Importador en Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Países Bajos

Esta declaración de conformidad es emitida bajo la única responsabilidad del fabricante.
Declaramos que el(los) producto(s)

Equipo multifuncional/ Impresora láser

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

con o sin accesorios;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

está(n) en conformidad con los requisitos esenciales de la(s) Directiva(s) y Regulación(es) de la UE

2014/53/UE

mediante la aplicación de las siguientes normas

Directiva(s) de la UE	Referencia de la(s) norma(s) y enmienda(s)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Nota:

1. El sistema de calidad que cubre la producción es implementado en conformidad con ISO serie 9001 (EN serie 29001) o es supervisado basándose en las medidas apropiadas.
2. El contenido marcado con un asterisco es aquel agregado a nuestra Declaración de conformidad anterior CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025

Toride, Japón

Hayato Taniguchi

Gerente

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

FR

N° de référence: CP22-009-01

DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ UE

Fabricant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japon, et
l'Importateur en Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Pays-Bas

Cette déclaration de conformité est émise sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant.
Nous déclarons que le(s) produit(s)

Equipo multifuncional/ Imprimante à faisceau laser

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

avec ou sans accessoires;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

est/sont conforme(s) aux exigences essentielles de la/des Directive(s) et de la/des Réglementation(s) de la UE

2014/53/UE

en appliquant les normes suivantes

Directive(s) UE	Référence de norme(s) et d'amendement(s)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Remarque:

1. Le système de qualité couvrant la production est mis en œuvre selon la norme de série ISO 9001 (série EN 29001) ou contrôlé sur la base de mesures appropriées.
2. Les contenus marqués d'un astérisque sont ceux ajoutés à notre déclaration précédente de conformité CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025

Toride, Japon

Hayato Taniguchi

Directeur

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

HR

Ref. br.: CP22-009-01

EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI

Proizvođač	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Uvoznik u Europi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ova izjava o sukladnosti izdana je isključivo pod odgovornošću proizvođača.
Izjavljujemo da je (su) proizvod(i)

Višenamjenska oprema/ Laserski pisač

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

sa ili bez dodatka;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

je (su) u skladu s bitnim zahtjevima EZ Direktive(a)

2014/53/EU

primjenom sljedećih standarda

EZ Direktiva(e)	Referenca standarda i dopune(a)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Bilješka:

1. Sustav kvalitete koji pokriva proizvodnju provodi se u skladu s ISO 9001 serijom (EN 29001 serija) ili se nadzire na temelju odgovarajućih mjera.
2. Sadržaji označeni zvjezdicom su oni koji su dodani u našu prethodnu Deklaraciju o sukladnosti CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025

Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi

Direktor

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

HU

Ref. sz.: CP22-009-01

EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT

Gyártó	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japán
Importőr Európában	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollandia

Ennek a megfelelőségi nyilatkozatnak a kibocsátásáért kizárólag a gyártót terheli a felelősség.
Kijelentjük, hogy a termék(ek)

Többfunkciós berendezések/Lézersugaras nyomtató

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

tartozékokkal vagy anélkül;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

megfelel(nek) az EK irányelv(ek) alapvető követelményeivel

2014/53/EU

az alábbi szabványok alkalmazásával

EK irányelv(ek)	A szabvány(ok) és a módosítás(ok) hivatkozása
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 * EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Megjegyzés:

1. A gyártást lefedő minőségbiztosítási rendszer az ISO 9001 sorozat (EN 29001 sorozat) szerint vagy a megfelelő intézkedéseken alapuló felügyelet mellett valósul meg.
2. A csillaggal jelölt tartalmak azok, amelyeket a korábbi Megfelelőségi Nyilatkozatunkhoz csatoltak CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025
Toride, Japán

Hayato Taniguchi
Menedzser
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

IS

Tilvísunarnúmer: CP22-009-01

LEYFISYFIRLÝSING ESB

Framleiðandi	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Innflytjandi í Evrópu	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holland

Þessi samræmisyfirlýsing er gefin út á eigin ábyrgð framleiðanda.

Við lýsum því yfir að varan (vörunar)

Fjölvirkur búnaður/Leiser prentari

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

með eða án fylgihluta;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

er (eru) í samræmi við grunnkröfur tilskipun(ar) EB

2014/53/ESB

með því að beita eftirfarandi stöðlum

EB-tilskipun(anir)	Tilvísun staðal(la) og breytingar(a)
2014/53/ESB	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Athugið:

- Gæðakerfið yfir framleiðslu er framkvæmd í samræmi við ISO 9001-röð (EN 29001-röð) eða fylgst með viðeigandi ráðstöfunum.
- Innihaldið merkt með stjörnu er það sem bætt var við í fyrri samræmisyfirlýsingu CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025

Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi

Stjórnandi

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

IT

N. rif.: CP22-009-01

DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE

Produttore	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Giappone, e
Importatore in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Paesi Bassi

Questa dichiarazione di conformità viene emessa sotto la responsabilità esclusiva del produttore.
Dichiariamo che il(i) prodotto(i)

Apparecchiatura multifunzione/ Stampante a raggio laser

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

con o senza accessori;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

è/sono in conformità con i requisiti essenziali della direttiva/delle direttive UE e del regolamento/dei regolamenti

2014/53/UE

con l'applicazione delle seguenti norme

Direttiva/Direttive UE	Riferimento di norma/norme ed emendamento/emendamenti
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Nota:

1. Il sistema di qualità che copre la produzione è realizzato secondo le norme ISO serie 9001 (EN serie 29001) o monitorato sulla base di misure appropriate.
2. I contenuti contrassegnati con un asterisco sono quelli aggiunti alla nostra precedente Dichiarazione di conformità CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025

Toride, Giappone

Hayato Taniguchi

Direttore

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

LT

Nuor. Nr.: CP22-009-01

ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA

Gamintojas	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta Ku, Tokijas 146-8501, Japonija
Importuotojas Europoje	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nyderlandai

Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik vadovaujantis gamintojo atsakomybe.
Tvirtiname, kad gaminys (-iai)

Daugiafunkcinė įranga/lazerinis spausdintuvas

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

su priedais ar be jų;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

atitinka esminius EB direktyvos (-ų) reikalavimus

2014/53/ES

taikydama šiuos standartus

EB direktyva (-os)	Standarto (-ų) ir pakeitimo (-ų) nuoroda
2014/53/ES	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4
	EN 18031-1:2024 *
	EN 18031-2:2024 *

Pastaba:

1. Gamybą apimanti kokybės sistema įgyvendinama pagal ISO 9001 serijos (LT 29001 serijos) standartą arba stebima remiantis atitinkamomis priemonėmis.
2. Žvaigždute pažymėtas turinys buvo įtrauktas į mūsų ankstesnę atitikties deklaraciją CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025

Toride, Japonija

Hayato Taniguchi

Direktorius

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

LV

Atsauces Nr.: CP22-009-01

ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA

Ražotājs	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japāna
Importētājs Eiropā	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nīderlande

Par šīs atbilstības deklarācijas izdošanu ir atbildīgs tikai un vienīgi ražotājs.
Mēs deklarējam, ka izstrādājums (-i)

Daudzfunkcionāla iekārta/lāzerprinteris

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

ar vai bez piederumiem;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

atbilst būtiskām EK direktīvas (-u) prasībām

2014/53/ES

piemērojot šādus standartus

EK direktīva (-s)	Atsauce uz standartu (-iem) un grozījumu (-iem)
2014/53/ES	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Piezīme:

1. Kvalitātes sistēma, kas ietver ražošanu, ir ieviesta atbilstoši standarta ISO 9001 sērijas (EN 29001 sērijas) prasībām vai tiek uzraudzīta, veicot atbilstošus pasākumus.
2. Ar zvaigznīti atzīmētais saturs ir pievienots mūsu iepriekšējai atbilstības deklarācijai CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025
Toride, Japāna

Hayato Taniguchi
Vadītājs
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

NL

Ref. Nr.: CP22-009-01

EU-conformiteitsverklaring

Fabrikant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan, en
Importeur in Europa	Canon Europa NV Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nederland

Deze verklaring van conformiteit is uitgegeven onder de volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant.
Wij verklaren dat het (de) product(en)

Multifunctionele Apparatuur/ Laserstraalprinter

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

met of zonder accessoires;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

voldoet (voldoen) aan de essentiële vereisten van de EU-richtlijn(en) en verordening(en)

2014/53/EU

door de volgende normen toe te passen

EU-richtlijn(en)	Verwijzing naar norm(en) en amendement(en)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Opmerking:

1. Het kwaliteitssysteem voor de productie wordt uitgevoerd in overeenstemming met de ISO 9001-serie (EN de 29001-serie) of gecontroleerd op basis van passende maatregelen.
2. De inhoud met een asterisk is toegevoegd aan onze vorige Conformiteitsverklaring CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Manager
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

PL

Nr ref.: CP22-009-01

DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE

Producent	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonia oraz
Importer w Europie	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandia

Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności została wydana na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta.
Oświadczamy, że produkt(y)

Urządzenie wielofunkcyjne/ Drukarka laserowa

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

z akcesoriami lub bez;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

jest (są) zgodny(e) z zasadniczymi wymogami dyrektyw(y) i rozporządzeń (rozporządzenia) UE

2014/53/UE

poprzez zastosowanie następujących norm

Dyrektywa(y) UE	Lista zastosowanych norm i ich zmian
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Uwaga:

1. System jakości obejmujący produkcję został wdrożony zgodnie z normami z serii ISO 9001 (serii EN 29001) lub jest monitorowany w oparciu o właściwe środki.
2. Treść oznaczona gwiazdką została dodana do naszej poprzedniej deklaracji zgodności CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025
Toride, Japonia

Hayato Taniguchi
Dyrektor
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

RO

Nr. Ref.: CP22-009-01

DECLARAȚIE DE CONFORMITATE UE

Producător	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonia
Importator în Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Olanda

Această declarație de conformitate este emisă pe propria răspundere a producătorului.
Declarăm că produsul(ele)

Echipament Multifuncțional/Imprimantă cu Laser

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

cu sau fără accesorii;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

este (sunt) în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale ale Directivei(lor) CE

2014/53/UE

prin aplicarea următoarelor standarde

Directiva(e) CE	Referință standard(e) și amendament(e)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Notă:

1. Sistemul de calitate care acoperă producția este implementat în conformitate cu seria ISO 9001 (seria EN 29001) sau monitorizat pe baza unor măsuri adecvate.
2. Conținuturile marcate cu un asterisc sunt cele adăugate la Declarația de Conformitate anterioară CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025
Toride, Japonia

Hayato Taniguchi
Director
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

SK

Ref. č.: CP22-009-01

EÚ VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE

Výrobca	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonsko
Dovozca v Európe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandsko

Toto Vyhlásenie o zhode sa vydáva na základe výhradnej zodpovednosti výrobcu.
Vyhlasujeme, že produkt (produkty)

Multifunkčné zariadenie/laserová tlačiareň

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

s príslušenstvom alebo bez neho;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

je (sú) v súlade so základnými požiadavkami smernice (smerníc) ES

2014/53/EÚ

aplikovaním nasledujúcich noriem

Smernica (smernice)	Odkaz na normu (normy) a doplnok (doplňky)
2014/53/EÚ	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Poznámka:

1. Systém kvality týkajúci sa produkcie je implementovaný podľa série ISO 9001 (séria EN 29001) alebo monitorovaný na základe vhodných opatrení.
2. Obsah označený hviezdičkou je uvedený v našom predchádzajúcom Vyhlásení o zhode CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025

Toride, Japonsko

Hayato Taniguchi

Riaditeľ

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

SL

Ref. št.: CP22-009-01

IZJAVA EU O SKLADNOSTI

Proizvajalec	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonska
Uvoznik v Evropi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ta izjava o skladnosti je izdana na izključno odgovornost proizvajalca.
Izjavljamo, da je/so izdelek/-ki

Večnamenska oprema/tiskalnik z laserskimi žarki

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

z dodatki ali brez njih;
TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

je/so v skladu z bistvenimi zahtevami Direktive/direktiv ES

2014/53/EU

z uporabo naslednjih standardov

Direktiva/-e ES	Sklicevanje na standard/-e in spremembo/-e
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 *
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Opomba:

1. Sistem kakovosti, ki zajema proizvodnjo, se izvaja po seriji ISO 9001 (serija EN 29001) ali spremlja na osnovi ustreznih ukrepov.
2. Vsebine, označene z zvezdico, so dodane v našo prejšnjo izjavo o skladnosti CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025
Toride, Japonska

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktor
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

TR

Ref. No.: CP22-009-01

AB UYGUNLUK BEYANI

Üretici	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonya
Avrupa'daki İthalatçı	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollanda

Bu uygunluk beyanı üreticinin kendi sorumluluğu altında düzenlenmiştir.
Ürünlerin,

Çok İşlevli Ekipman/Lazer Işınli Yazıcı

F813800 (Sales name: i-SENSYS LBP122dw)

F813900 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF272dw)

F813902 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF275dw)

aksesuarlarıyla veya aksesuarları olmadan,
TELEPHONE6(Handset), WLAN module(AW-NM333)

aşağıdaki standartları uygulayarak EC Direktiflerinin olmazsa

2014/53/EU

olmaz gereksinimleri ile uyumludur

EC Direktifleri	Standartların ve değişikliklerin referansı
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 * EN62311: 2008 EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013 EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024 * EN 18031-2:2024 *

Not:

- Üretimi kapsayan kalite sistemi
ISO 9001 serisine (EN 29001 serisine) göre uygulanmıştır veya uygun önlemlere dayanarak izlenmiştir.
- Bir yıldızla işaretli içerikler, önceki Uygunluk Beyanımıza eklenen içeriklerdir. CP22-009-00

Date: Jul. 10, 2025

Toride, Japonya

Hayato Taniguchi

Yönetici

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Manufacturer	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Importer in Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.
We declare that the product(s)

Multifunctional printer

i-SENSYS MF272dw

is(are) in conformity with essential requirements of EU Directive(s) and Regulation(s)
by applying the following standard(s).

Directive(s)	Regulation(s)	Reference of standard(s) and amendment(s)
2011/65/EU as amended by Directive(EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Product information requirements only)

Note: The internal design control system is implemented according to ISO 14000-series
and monitored based on appropriate measures.

Date: 14-February-2023



Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan



ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ НА ЕС

Производител	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Токио 146-8501, Япония
Вносител в Европа	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Холандия

Тази декларация за съответствие е издадена под едноличната отговорност на производителя.
Декларираме, че продуктът(ите)

Многофункционален принтер

i-SENSYS MF272dw

е(са) в съответствие със съществените изисквания на директивата(ите) и регламента(ите) на ЕС, като се прилага(т) следният(ите) стандарт(и).

директивата(ите)	регламента(ите)	Позоваване на стандарт(и) и изменение(я)
2011/65/ЕС, изменена с Директива(ЕС) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ЕО	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ЕО	1194/2012	N/A (Изисквания само за информация за продукта)

Забележка:
Вътрешната система за контрол на проектирането се изпълнява в съответствие със стандарта от серията ISO 14000 и се контролира въз основа на подходящи мерки.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Япония

EU-KONFORMITÄTSERKLÄRUNG

der Hersteller	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-Chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan
der Importeur in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Niederlande

Diese Konformitätserklärung wird in der alleinigen Verantwortung des Herstellers ausgestellt.
Wir erklären, dass das (die) Produkt(e)

Multifunktionsdrucker

i-SENSYS MF272dw

den wesentlichen Anforderungen der EU-Richtlinie(n) und Vorschrift(en)
entspricht (entsprechen) durch Anwendung der folgenden Normen

Richtlinie(n)	Vorschrift(en)	Referenz für die Norm(en) und Änderung(en)
2011/65/EU, geändert durch die Richtlinie (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EG	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EG	1194/2012	N/A (Nur Anforderungen an die Produktinformationen)

Hinweis:
Das betriebsinterne Umweltmanagementsystem wird entsprechend der Umweltmanagementnorm ISO 14000 ff. umgesetzt und auf der Grundlage der entsprechenden Maßnahmen überwacht.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ

Κατασκευαστής	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Τόκιο 146-8501, Ιαπωνία
Εισαγωγέας στην Ευρώπη	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Ολλανδία

Η παρούσα δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με αποκλειστική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή.
Δηλώνουμε ότι το προϊόν (ή προϊόντα)

Εκτυπωτής Πολλαπλών Λειτουργιών

i-SENSYS MF272dw

συμμορφώνεται(-ονται) με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις της Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών) της ΕΕ
και τον Κανονισμό (ή Κανονισμούς) εφαρμόζοντας το παρακάτω πρότυπο (ή πρότυπα).

Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών)	Κανονισμό (ή Κανονισμούς)	Αναφορά προτύπου(-ων) και τροποποίησης(-εων)
2011/65/ΕΕ όπως τροποποιήθηκε από την Οδηγία (ΕΕ) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ΕΚ	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ΕΚ	1194/2012	N/A (Απαιτήσεις πληροφοριών προϊόντος μόνο)

Σημείωση:

Το σύστημα ελέγχου εσωτερικού σχεδιασμού υλοποιείται σύμφωνα με τη σειρά ISO 14000 και παρακολουθείται με βάση τις κατάλληλες μετρήσεις.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Ιαπωνία

DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD DE LA UE

El fabricante	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japón y
Importador en Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Países Bajos

Esta declaración de conformidad es emitida bajo la única responsabilidad del fabricante.
Declaramos que el(los) producto(s)

Impresora multifuncional

i-SENSYS MF272dw

está(n) en conformidad con los requisitos esenciales de la(s) Directiva(s) y Regulación(es)
de la UE mediante la aplicación de las siguientes normas

Directiva(s)	Regulación(es)	Referencia de la(s) norma(s) y enmienda(s)
2011/65/UE, modificada por la Directiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Solamente requisitos de información de producto)

Nota:

El sistema de control de diseño interno es implementado en conformidad con
ISO serie 14000 y es supervisado basándose en medidas apropiadas.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japón

DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ UE

Fabricant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japon, et
l'Importateur en Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Pays-Bas

Cette déclaration de conformité est émise sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant.
Nous déclarons que le(s) produit(s)

Imprimante multifonction

i-SENSYS MF272dw

est/sont conforme(s) aux exigences essentielles de la/des Directive(s)
et de la/des Réglementation(s) de la UE en appliquant les normes suivantes

Directive(s)	Ré glementation(s)	Référence de norme(s) et d'amendement(s)
2011/65/UE telle que modifiée par la Directive (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Exigences des informations sur le produit uniquement)

Remarque:

Le système de contrôle de conception interne est mis en œuvre conformément
à la norme de série ISO 14000 et contrôlé sur la base de mesures appropriées.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japon

EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI

Proizvođač	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Uvoznik u Europi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ova izjava o sukladnosti izdana je isključivo pod odgovornošću proizvođača.
Izjavljujemo da je (su) proizvod(i)

Višenamjenski pisač

i-SENSYS MF272dw

je (su) u skladu s bitnim zahtjevima EU Direktive(a) i Propisa primjenom sljedećeg(ih) standarda.

Direktive(a)	Propisa	Referenca standarda i dopune(a)
2011/65/EU kako je izmijenjena I dopunjena Direktivom (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Samo zahtjevi za informacije o proizvodu)

Bilješka:
Sustav upravljanja unutarnjim dizajnom provodi se prema ISO 14000 seriji i prati se na temelju odgovarajućih mjera.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT

Gyártó	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japán
Importőr Európában	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollandia

Ennek a megfelelőségi nyilatkozatnak a kibocsátásáért kizárólag a gyártót terheli a felelősség.
Kijelentjük, hogy a termék(ek)

Többfunkciós nyomtató

i-SENSYS MF272dw

megfelel(nek) az EU irányelv(ek) és rendelet(ek) alapvető követelményeinek az alábbi szabvány(ok) alkalmazásával.

irányelv(ek)	rendelet(ek)	A szabvány(ok) és a módosítás(ok) hivatkozása
A 2015/863 számú EU-irányelvvel módosított 2011/65/EU irányelv	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EK	1275/2008/EK	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EK	1194/2012/EU	N/A (Csak termékinformációs követelmények)

Megjegyzés:

A belső kialakítású vezérlőrendszer az ISO 14000 sorozat szerint működik és megfelelő intézkedéseken alapulva ellenőrzött.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japán

LEYFISYFIRLÝSING ESB

Framleiðandi	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Innflytjandi í Evrópu	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holland

Þessi samræmisyfirlýsing er gefin út á eigin ábyrgð framleiðanda.
Við lýsum því yfir að varan (vörurnar)

Fjölnota prentari

i-SENSYS MF272dw

er (eru) í samræmi við grunnkröfur tilskipunar ESB og reglugerða með því að beita eftirfarandi stöðlum.

tilskipunar	reglugerða	Tilvísun staðal(la) og breytingar(a)
2011/65/ESB eins og henni var breytt með tilskipun (ESB) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EB	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EB	1194/2012	N/A (Eingöngu kröfur um vöruupplýsingar)

Athugið:

Innra hönnunarstýringarkerfið er innleitt í samræmi við ISO 14000 röð og fylgst með viðeigandi ráðstöfunum.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE

Produttore	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Giappone, e
Importatore in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Paesi Bassi

Questa dichiarazione di conformità viene emessa sotto la responsabilità esclusiva del produttore.

Dichiariamo che il(i) prodotto(i)

Stampante multifunzione

i-SENSYS MF272dw

è/sono in conformità con i requisiti essenziali della direttiva/delle direttive UE e del regolamento/dei regolamenti con l'applicazione delle seguenti norme

Direttiva/Direttive	Regolamento/Regolamenti	Riferimento di norma/norme ed emendamento/emendamenti
2011/65/UE, come modificata dalla Direttiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Solo requisiti di informazione sul prodotto)

Nota:

Il sistema interno di controllo della progettazione è realizzato secondo le norme ISO serie 14000 e monitorato sulla base di misure appropriate.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Giappone



ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA

Gamintojas	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta Ku, Tokijas 146-8501, Japonija
Importuotojas Europoje	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nyderlandai

Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik vadovaujantis gamintojo atsakomybe.
Tvirtiname, kad gaminys (-iai)

Daugiafunkcinis spausdintuvas

i-SENSYS MF272dw

atitinka ES direktyvos (-ų) ir reglamento (-ų) esminius reikalavimus, taikant toliau nurodytą (-us) standartą (-us).

direktyvos (-ų)	reglamento (-ų)	Standarto (-ų) ir pakeitimo (-ų) nuoroda
2011/65/ES, iš dalies pakeista Direktyva (ES) 2015/863	Nėra	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EB	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EB	1194/2012	Nėra (Tik reikalavimai dėl informacijos apie gaminį)

Pastaba:
Vidinė projektavimo kontrolės sistema yra įdiegta pagal ISO 14000 serijos standartą ir yra stebima pasitelkus atitinkamas priemones.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonija

ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA

Ražotājs	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japāna
Importētājs Eiropā	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nīderlande

Par šīs atbilstības deklarācijas izdošanu ir atbildīgs tikai un vienīgi ražotājs.
Mēs deklarējam, ka izstrādājums (-i)

Daudzfunkcionāls printeris

i-SENSYS MF272dw

atbilst ES direktīvas (-u) un regulas (-u) būtiskām prasībām, piemērojot
šādu (-us) standartu (-us).

direktīvas (-u)	regulas (-u)	Atsauce uz standartu (-iem) un grozījumu (-iem)
2011/65/ES ar grozījumiem, kas veikti ar Direktīvu (ES) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EK	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EK	1194/2012	N/A (Tikai prasības attiecībā uz informāciju par izstrādājumu)

Piezīme:

Iekšējā projektēšanas kontroles sistēma tiek īstenota atbilstoši standarta
ISO 14000 sērijas prasībām, un tā tiek uzraudzīta, veicot atbilstošus pasākumus.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japāna

EU-conformiteitsverklaring

Fabrikant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan, en
Importeur in Europa	Canon Europa NV Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nederland

Deze verklaring van conformiteit is uitgegeven onder de volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant.

Wij verklaren dat het (de) product(en)

Multifunctionele Printer

i-SENSYS MF272dw

voldoet (voldoen) aan de essentiële vereisten van de EU-richtlijn(en) en verordening(en) door de volgende normen toe te passen

richtlijn(en)	verordening(en)	Verwijzing naar norm(en) en amendement(en)
2011/65/EU zoals gewijzigd door Richtlijn (EU) 2015/863	N.v.t.	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N.v.t. (Alleen productinformatievereisten)

Opmerking:

Het interne ontwerpcontrolesysteem wordt geïmplementeerd volgens de ISO 14000-serie en wordt bewaakt op basis van passende maatregelen.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan



DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE

Producent	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonia oraz
Importer w Europie	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandia

Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności została wydana na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta.
Oświadczamy, że produkt(y)

Drukarka wielofunkcyjna

i-SENSYS MF272dw

jest (są) zgodny(e) z zasadniczymi wymogami dyrektywa(y) i
rozporządzeń (rozporządzenia) UE poprzez zastosowanie następujących norm

Dyrektywa(y)	Rozporządzeń (Rozporządzenia)	Lista zastosowanych norm i ich zmian
Dyrektywa 2011/65/UE zmieniona dyrektywą (UE) 2015/863	n/d	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/WE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/WE	1194/2012	n/d (Jedynie wymagania dotyczące informacji o produkcie)

Uwaga:
System wewnętrznej kontroli projektu został wdrożony zgodnie z normami z serii
ISO 14000 i jest monitorowany w oparciu o właściwe środki.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonia

DECLARAȚIE DE CONFORMITATE UE

Producător	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonia
Importator în Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Olanda

Această declarație de conformitate este emisă pe propria răspundere a producătorului.

Declarăm că produsul(ele)

Imprimantă multifuncțională

i-SENSYS MF272dw

este(sunt) în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale ale Directivei(lor) și Reglementarea(rile) UE prin aplicarea următoarelor standard(e).

Directivei(lor)	Reglementarea(rile)	Referință standard(e) și amendament(e)
Directiva 2011/65/UE așa cum a fost modificată prin Directiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Numai cerințe privind informațiile despre produs)

Notă:

Sistemul intern de control al proiectării este implementat în conformitate cu seria ISO 14000 și monitorizat pe baza măsurilor corespunzătoare.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonia

EÚ VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE

Výrobca	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonsko
Dovozca v Európe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandsko

Toto Vyhlásenie o zhode sa vydáva na základe výhradnej zodpovednosti výrobcu.
Vyhlasujeme, že produkt (produkty)

Multifunkčná tlačiareň

i-SENSYS MF272dw

je (sú) v zhode so základnými požiadavkami smernice (smerníc) EÚ a nariadenia (nariadení)
uplatnením nasledujúcej normy (noriem).

smernice (smerníc)	nariadenia (nariadení)	Odkaz na normu (normy) a doplnok (doplnky)
2011/65/EÚ zmenená a doplnená smernicou (EÚ) 2015/863	Irel.	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ES	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ES	1194/2012	Irel. (Len požiadavky na informácie o produktoch)

Poznámka:

Vnútorňý systém kontroly dizajnu je realizovaný podľa série ISO 14000
a monitorovaný na základe vhodných opatrení.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonsko

IZJAVA EU O SKLADNOSTI

Proizvajalec	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonska
Uvoznik v Evropi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ta izjava o skladnosti je izdana na izključno odgovornost proizvajalca.
Izjavljamo, da je/so izdelek/-ki

Večnamenski tiskalnik

i-SENSYS MF272dw

je/so v skladu z bistvenimi zahtevami Direktive/direktiv EU in predpisa/-ov z uporabo
naslednjega/-ih standarda/-ov.

Direktive/direktiv	predpisa/-ov	Sklicevanje na standard/-e in spremembo/-e
2011/65/EU, kakor je bila spremenjena z Direktivo (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ES	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ES	1194/2012	N/A (Samo zahteve glede informacij o izdelku)

Opomba:

Sistem notranjega nadzora oblikovanja se izvaja v skladu s serijo ISO 14000
in se spremlja na podlagi ustreznih ukrepov.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonska

AB UYGUNLUK BEYANI

Üretici	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonya
Avupa'daki İthalatçı	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollanda

Bu uygunluk beyanı üreticinin kendi sorumluluğu altında düzenlenmiştir.
Ürünlerin,

Çok İşlevli Yazıcı

i-SENSYS MF272dw

aşağıdaki standartları uygulayarak AB Direktiflerinin ve Yönetmeliklerinin olmazsa olmaz gereksinimleri ile uyumludur.

Direktiflerinin	Yönetmeliklerinin	Standartların ve değişikliklerin referansı
2011/65/EU, 2015/863 Direktifi (EU) ile değiştirildi ği gibi	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Yalnızca ürün bilgileri gereksinimleri)

Not:

İç tasarım kontrol sistemi ISO 14000 serisine göre uygulanmıştır ve uygun önlemlere dayanarak izlenmiştir.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonya



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

EN

Ref. No.: CP19-003-07

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Manufacturer	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Importer in Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.
We declare that the product(s)

Multifunctional Equipment

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

with or without accessories;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

is (are) in conformity with essential requirements of EU Directive(s)

2014/53/EU

by applying the following standards

EU Directive(s)	Reference of standard(s) and amendment(s)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Note:

1. The quality system covering the production is implemented according to ISO 9001-series (EN 29001-series) or monitored based on appropriate measures.
2. The contents marked with an asterisk are those added to our previous Declaration of Conformity CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Manager
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

BG

Реф. №: CP19-003-07

ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ НА ЕС

Производител	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Токио 146-8501, Япония
Вносител в Европа	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Холандия

Тази декларация за съответствие е издадена под едноличната отговорност на производителя.
Декларираме, че продуктът(ите)

Многофункционално оборудване

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

със или без аксесоари;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

е (са) в съответствие със съществените изисквания на Директивата(ите) на ЕО

2014/53/EC

чрез прилагане на следните стандарти

Директива(и) на ЕО	Позоваване на стандарт(и) и изменение(я)
2014/53/EC	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Забележка:

1. Системата за качество, обхващаща производството, се осъществява в съответствие със стандарта от серията ISO 9001 (серия EN 29001) или се наблюдава въз основа на подходящи мерки.
2. Съдържанията, отбелязани със звездичка, са тези, добавени към предишната ни декларация за съответствие CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023

Toride, Япония

Hayato Taniguchi

Мениджър

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

DE

Ref.-Nr.: CP19-003-07

EU-KONFORMITÄTSERKLÄRUNG

der Hersteller	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-Chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan
der Importeur in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Niederlande

Diese Konformitätserklärung wird in der alleinigen Verantwortung des Herstellers ausgestellt.
Wir erklären, dass das (die) Produkt(e)

Multifunktionsgerät

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

mit oder ohne Zubehör;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

den wesentlichen Anforderungen der EU-Richtlinie(n) und Vorschrift(en) entspricht (entsprechen)

2014/53/EU

durch Anwendung der folgenden Normen

EU-Richtlinie(n)	Referenz für die Norm(en) und Änderung(en)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Hinweis:

1. Das Qualitätsmanagementsystem in der Produktion wird entsprechend der Qualitätsmanagementnorm ISO 9001 ff. (EN 29001 ff.) umgesetzt und auf der Grundlage der entsprechenden Maßnahmen überwacht.
2. Die mit einem Sternchen gekennzeichneten Inhalte sind die, die zu unserer vorherigen Konformitätserklärung CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktor
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.

ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ

Κατασκευαστής	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Τόκιο 146-8501, Ιαπωνία
Εισαγωγέας στην Ευρώπη	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Ολλανδία

Η παρούσα δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με αποκλειστική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή.
Δηλώνουμε ότι το προϊόν (ή προϊόντα)

Εξοπλισμός Πολλαπλών Λειτουργιών

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

με ή χωρίς αξεσουάρ,
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

συμμορφώνεται(-ονται) με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις της Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών) του ΕΚ

2014/53/ΕΕ

εφαρμόζοντας τα ακόλουθα πρότυπα

Οδηγία(-ες) ΕΚ	Αναφορά προτύπου(-ων) και τροποποίησης(-εων)
2014/53/ΕΕ	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Σημείωση:

1. Το σύστημα ποιότητας που καλύπτει την παραγωγή υλοποιείται σύμφωνα με τη σειρά ISO 9001 (σειρά EN 29001) ή παρακολουθείται με βάση τις κατάλληλες μετρήσεις.
2. Τα περιεχόμενα που σημειώνονται με έναν αστερίσκο είναι αυτά που προστίθενται στην προηγούμενή μας Δήλωση Συμμόρφωσης CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Ιαπωνία



Hayato Taniguchi
Διευθυντής
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

ES

N.º de ref.: CP19-003-07

DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD DE LA UE

El fabricante	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japón y
Importador en Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Países Bajos

Esta declaración de conformidad es emitida bajo la única responsabilidad del fabricante.
Declaramos que el(los) producto(s)

Equipo multifuncional

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

con o sin accesorios;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

está(n) en conformidad con los requisitos esenciales de la(s) Directiva(s) y Regulación(es) de la UE

2014/53/UE

mediante la aplicación de las siguientes normas

Directiva(s) de la UE	Referencia de la(s) norma(s) y enmienda(s)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Nota:

1. El sistema de calidad que cubre la producción es implementado en conformidad con ISO serie 9001 (EN serie 29001) o es supervisado basándose en las medidas apropiadas.
2. El contenido marcado con un asterisco es aquel agregado a nuestra Declaración de conformidad anterior CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japón

Hayato Taniguchi
Gerente
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

FR

N° de référence: CP19-003-07

DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ UE

Fabricant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japon, et
l'Importateur en Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Pays-Bas

Cette déclaration de conformité est émise sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant.
Nous déclarons que le(s) produit(s)

Équipement multifonctionnel

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

avec ou sans accessoires;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

est/sont conforme(s) aux exigences essentielles de la/des Directive(s) et de la/des Réglementation(s) de la UE

2014/53/UE

en appliquant les normes suivantes

Directive(s) UE	Référence de norme(s) et d'amendement(s)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Remarque:

1. Le système de qualité couvrant la production est mis en œuvre selon la norme de série ISO 9001 (série EN 29001) ou contrôlé sur la base de mesures appropriées.
2. Les contenus marqués d'un astérisque sont ceux ajoutés à notre déclaration précédente de conformité CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japon

Hayato Taniguchi
Directeur
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

HR

Ref. br.: CP19-003-07

EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI

Proizvođač	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Uvoznik u Europi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ova izjava o sukladnosti izdana je isključivo pod odgovornošću proizvođača.
Izjavljujemo da je (su) proizvod(i)

Višenamjenska oprema

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

sa ili bez dodatka;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

je (su) u skladu s bitnim zahtjevima EZ Direktive(a)

2014/53/EU

primjenom sljedećih standarda

EZ Direktiva(e)	Referenca standarda i dopune(a)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Bilješka:

1. Sustav kvalitete koji pokriva proizvodnju provodi se u skladu s ISO 9001 serijom (EN 29001 serija) ili se nadzire na temelju odgovarajućih mjera.
2. Sadržaji označeni zvjezdicom su oni koji su dodani u našu prethodnu Deklaraciju o sukladnosti CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktor
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

HU

Ref. sz.: CP19-003-07

EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT

Gyártó	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japán
Importőr Európában	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollandia

Ennek a megfelelőségi nyilatkozatnak a kibocsátásáért kizárólag a gyártót terheli a felelősség.
Kijelentjük, hogy a termék(ek)

Többfunkciós berendezés

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

tartozékokkal vagy anélkül;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

megfelel(nek) az EK irányelv(ek) alapvető követelményeivel

2014/53/EU

az alábbi szabványok alkalmazásával

EK irányelv(ek)	A szabvány(ok) és a módosítás(ok) hivatkozása
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Megjegyzés:

1. A gyártást lefedő minőségbiztosítási rendszer az ISO 9001 sorozat (EN 29001 sorozat) szerint vagy a megfelelő intézkedéseken alapuló felügyelet mellett valósul meg.
2. A csillaggal jelölt tartalmak azok, amelyeket a korábbi Megfelelőségi Nyilatkozatunkhoz csatoltak CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023

Toride, Japán

Hayato Taniguchi

Menedzser

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.

LEYFISYFIRLÝSING ESB

Framleiðandi	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Innflytjandi í Evrópu	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holland

Þessi samræmisýfirlýsing er gefin út á eigin ábyrgð framleiðanda.
Við lýsum því yfir að varan (vörunar)

Fjölnota búnaður

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

með eða án fylgihluta;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

er (eru) í samræmi við grunnkröfur tilskipun(ar) EB

2014/53/ESB

með því að beita eftirfarandi stöðlum

EB-tilskipun(anir)	Tilvísun staðal(la) og breytingar(a)
2014/53/ESB	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Athugið:

- Gæðakerfið yfir framleiðslu er framkvæmd í samræmi við ISO 9001-röð (EN 29001-röð) eða fylgst með viðeigandi ráðstöfunum.
- Innihaldið merkt með stjörnu er það sem bætt var við í fyrri samræmisýfirlýsingu CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japan



Hayato Taniguchi
Stjórnandi
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

IT

N. rif.: CP19-003-07

DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE

Produttore	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Giappone, e
Importatore in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Paesi Bassi

Questa dichiarazione di conformità viene emessa sotto la responsabilità esclusiva del produttore.
Dichiariamo che il(i) prodotto(i)

Apparecchiatura multifunzione

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

con o senza accessori;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

è/sono in conformità con i requisiti essenziali della direttiva/delle direttive UE e del regolamento/dei regolamenti

2014/53/UE

con l'applicazione delle seguenti norme

Direttiva/Direttive	Riferimento di norma/norme ed emendamento/emendamenti
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Nota:

1. Il sistema di qualità che copre la produzione è realizzato secondo le norme ISO serie 9001 (EN serie 29001) o monitorato sulla base di misure appropriate.
2. I contenuti contrassegnati con un asterisco sono quelli aggiunti alla nostra precedente Dichiarazione di conformità CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Giappone

Hayato Taniguchi
Direttore
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

LT

Nuor. Nr.: CP19-003-07

ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA

Gamintojas	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta Ku, Tokijas 146-8501, Japonija
Importuotojas Europoje	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nyderlandai

Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik vadovaujantis gamintojo atsakomybe.
Tvirtiname, kad gaminys (-iai)

Daugiafunkcinė įranga

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

su priedais ar be jų:
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

atitinka esminius EB direktyvos (-ų) reikalavimus

2014/53/ES

taikydama šiuos standartus

EB direktyva (-os)	Standarto (-ų) ir pakeitimo (-ų) nuoroda
2014/53/ES	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Pastaba:

1. Gamybą apimanti kokybės sistema įgyvendinama pagal ISO 9001 serijos (LT 29001 serijos) standartą arba stebima remiantis atitinkamomis priemonėmis.
2. Žvaigždute pažymėtas turinys buvo įtrauktas į mūsų ankstesnę atitikties deklaraciją CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japonija

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktorius
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

LV

Atsauces Nr.: CP19-003-07

ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA

Ražotājs	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japāna
Importētājs Eiropā	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nīderlande

Par šīs atbilstības deklarācijas izdošanu ir atbildīgs tikai un vienīgi ražotājs.
Mēs deklarējam, ka izstrādājums (-i)

Daudzfunkcionāla iekārta

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

ar vai bez piederumiem;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

atbilst būtiskām EK direktīvas (-u) prasībām

2014/53/ES

piemērojot šādus standartus

EK direktīva (-s)	Atsauce uz standartu (-iem) un grozījumu (-iem)
2014/53/ES	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Piezīme:

1. Kvalitātes sistēma, kas ietver ražošanu, ir ieviesta atbilstoši standarta ISO 9001 sērijas (EN 29001 sērijas) prasībām vai tiek uzraudzīta, veicot atbilstošus pasākumus.
2. Ar zvaigznīti atzīmētais saturs ir pievienots mūsu iepriekšējai atbilstības deklarācijai CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023

Toride, Japāna

Hayato Taniguchi

Vadītājs

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

NL

Ref. Nr.: CP19-003-07

EU-conformiteitsverklaring

Fabrikant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan, en
Importeur in Europa	Canon Europa NV Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nederland

Deze verklaring van conformiteit is uitgegeven onder de volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant.
Wij verklaren dat het (de) product(en)

Multifunctionele Apparatuur

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

met of zonder accessoires;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

voldoet (voldoen) aan de essentiële vereisten van de EU-richtlijn(en) en verordening(en)

2014/53/EU

door de volgende normen toe te passen

EU-richtlijn(en)	Verwijzing naar norm(en) en amendement(en)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Opmerking:

1. Het kwaliteitssysteem voor de productie wordt uitgevoerd in overeenstemming met de ISO 9001-serie (EN de 29001-serie) of gecontroleerd op basis van passende maatregelen.
2. De inhoud met een asterisk is toegevoegd aan onze vorige Conformiteitsverklaring CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Manager
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

PL

Nr ref.: CP19-003-07

DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE

Producent	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonia oraz
Importer w Europie	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandia

Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności została wydana na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta.
Oświadczamy, że produkt(y)

Urządzenie wielofunkcyjne

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

z akcesoriami lub bez;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

jest (są) zgodny(e) z zasadniczymi wymogami dyrektyw(y) i rozporządzeń (rozporządzenia) UE

2014/53/UE

poprzez zastosowanie następujących norm

Dyrektywa(y) UE	Lista zastosowanych norm i ich zmian
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Uwaga:

1. System jakości obejmujący produkcję został wdrożony zgodnie z normami z serii ISO 9001 (serii EN 29001) lub jest monitorowany w oparciu o właściwe środki.
2. Treść oznaczona gwiazdką została dodana do naszej poprzedniej deklaracji zgodności CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japonia

Hayato Taniguchi
Dyrektor
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

RO

Nr. Ref.: CP19-003-07

DECLARAȚIE DE CONFORMITATE UE

Producător	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonia
Importator în Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Olanda

Această declarație de conformitate este emisă pe propria răspundere a producătorului.
Declarăm că produsul(ele)

Echipament Multifuncțional

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

cu sau fără accesorii;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

este (sunt) în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale ale Directivei(lor) CE

2014/53/UE

prin aplicarea următoarelor standarde

Directiva(e) CE	Referință standard(e) și amendament(e)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Notă:

1. Sistemul de calitate care acoperă producția este implementat în conformitate cu seria ISO 9001 (seria EN 29001) sau monitorizat pe baza unor măsuri adecvate.
2. Conținuturile marcate cu un asterisc sunt cele adăugate la Declarația de Conformitate anterioară CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japonia

Hayato Taniguchi
Director
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

SK

Ref. č.: CP19-003-07

EÚ VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE

Výrobca	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonsko
Dovozca v Európe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandsko

Toto Vyhlásenie o zhode sa vydáva na základe výhradnej zodpovednosti výrobcu.
Vyhlasujeme, že produkt (produkty)

Multifunkčné zariadenie

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

s príslušenstvom alebo bez neho;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

je (sú) v súlade so základnými požiadavkami smernice (smerníc) ES

2014/53/EÚ

aplikovaním nasledujúcich noriem

Smernica (smernice)	Odkaz na normu (normy) a doplnok (doplnky)
2014/53/EÚ	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Poznámka:

1. Systém kvality týkajúci sa produkcie je implementovaný podľa série ISO 9001 (séria EN 29001) alebo monitorovaný na základe vhodných opatrení.
2. Obsah označený hviezdíčkou je uvedený v našom predchádzajúcom Vyhlásení o zhode CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japonsko

Hayato Taniguchi
Riaditeľ
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

SL

Ref. št.: CP19-003-07

IZJAVA EU O SKLADNOSTI

Proizvajalec	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonska
Uvoznik v Evropi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ta izjava o skladnosti je izdana na izključno odgovornost proizvajalca.
Izjavljamo, da je/so izdelek/-ki

Večnamenska oprema

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

z dodatki ali brez njih;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

je/so v skladu z bistvenimi zahtevami Direktive/direktiv ES

2014/53/EU

z uporabo naslednjih standardov

Direktiva/-e ES	Sklicevanje na standard/-e in spremembo/-e
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Opomba:

1. Sistem kakovosti, ki zajema proizvodnjo, se izvaja po seriji ISO 9001 (serija EN 29001) ali spremlja na osnovi ustreznih ukrepov.
2. Vsebine, označene z zvezdico, so dodane v našo prejšnjo izjavo o skladnosti CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japonska

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktor
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

TR

Ref. No.: CP19-003-07

AB UYGUNLUK BEYANI

Üretici	CANON INC.
	30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonya
Avrupa'daki İthalatçı	CANON EUROPA N.V.
	Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollanda

Bu uygunluk beyanı üreticinin kendi sorumluluğu altında düzenlenmiştir.
Ürünlerin,

Çok İşlevli Ekipman

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

aksesuarlarıyla veya aksesuarları olmadan,
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

aşağıdaki standartları uygulayarak EC Direktiflerinin olmazsa

2014/53/EU

olmaz gereksinimleri ile uyumludur

EC Direktifleri	Standartların ve değişikliklerin referansı
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Not:

- Üretimi kapsayan kalite sistemi
ISO 9001 serisine (EN 29001 serisine) göre uygulanmıştır veya uygun önlemlere dayanarak izlenmiştir.
- Bir yıldızla işaretli içerikler, önceki Uygunluk Beyanımıza eklenen içeriklerdir. CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023

Toride, Japonya

Hayato Taniguchi

Yönetici

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Manufacturer	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Importer in Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.
We declare that the product(s)

Multifunctional printer

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

is(are) in conformity with essential requirements of EU Directive(s) and Regulation(s)
by applying the following standard(s).

Directive(s)	Regulation(s)	Reference of standard(s) and amendment(s)
2011/65/EU as amended by Directive(EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Product information requirements only)

Note: The internal design control system is implemented according to ISO 14000-series
and monitored based on appropriate measures.

Date: 12-April-2023



Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan



ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ НА ЕС

Производител	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Токио 146-8501, Япония
Вносител в Европа	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Холандия

Тази декларация за съответствие е издадена под едноличната отговорност на производителя.
Декларираме, че продуктът(ите)

Многофункционален принтер

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

е(са) в съответствие със съществените изисквания на директивата(ите) и регламента(ите) на ЕС, като се прилага(т) следният(ите) стандарт(и).

директивата(ите)	регламента(ите)	Позоваване на стандарт(и) и изменение(я)
2011/65/EC, изменена с Директива(ЕС) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EO	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EO	1194/2012	N/A (Изисквания само за информация за продукта)

Забележка:
Вътрешната система за контрол на проектирането се изпълнява в съответствие със стандарта от серията ISO 14000 и се контролира въз основа на подходящи мерки.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Япония

EU-KONFORMITÄTSERKLÄRUNG

der Hersteller	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-Chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan
der Importeur in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Niederlande

Diese Konformitätserklärung wird in der alleinigen Verantwortung des Herstellers ausgestellt.
Wir erklären, dass das (die) Produkt(e)

Multifunktionsdrucker

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

den wesentlichen Anforderungen der EU-Richtlinie(n) und Vorschrift(en)
entspricht (entsprechen) durch Anwendung der folgenden Normen

Richtlinie(n)	Vorschrift(en)	Referenz für die Norm(en) und Änderung(en)
2011/65/EU, geändert durch die Richtlinie (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EG	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EG	1194/2012	N/A (Nur Anforderungen an die Produktinformationen)

Hinweis:

Das betriebsinterne Umweltmanagementsystem wird entsprechend
der Umweltmanagementnorm ISO 14000 ff. umgesetzt und auf der Grundlage
der entsprechenden Maßnahmen überwacht.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ

Κατασκευαστής	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Τόκιο 146-8501, Ιαπωνία
Εισαγωγέας στην Ευρώπη	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Ολλανδία

Η παρούσα δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με αποκλειστική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή.
Δηλώνουμε ότι το προϊόν (ή προϊόντα)

Εκτυπωτής Πολλαπλών Λειτουργιών

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

συμμορφώνεται(-ονται) με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις της Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών) της ΕΕ
και τον Κανονισμό (ή Κανονισμούς) εφαρμόζοντας το παρακάτω πρότυπο (ή πρότυπα).

Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών)	Κανονισμό (ή Κανονισμούς)	Αναφορά προτύπου(-ων) και τροποποίησης(-εων)
2011/65/ΕΕ όπως τροποποιήθηκε από την Οδηγία (ΕΕ) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ΕΚ	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ΕΚ	1194/2012	N/A (Απαιτήσεις πληροφοριών προϊόντος μόνο)

Σημείωση:

Το σύστημα ελέγχου εσωτερικού σχεδιασμού υλοποιείται σύμφωνα με τη σειρά
ISO 14000 και παρακολουθείται με βάση τις κατάλληλες μετρήσεις.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Ιαπωνία



DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD DE LA UE

El fabricante	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japón y
Importador en Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Países Bajos

Esta declaración de conformidad es emitida bajo la única responsabilidad del fabricante.
Declaramos que el(los) producto(s)

Impresora multifuncional

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

está(n) en conformidad con los requisitos esenciales de la(s) Directiva(s) y Regulación(es)
de la UE mediante la aplicación de las siguientes normas

Directiva(s)	Regulación(es)	Referencia de la(s) norma(s) y enmienda(s)
2011/65/UE, modificada por la Directiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Solamente requisitos de información de producto)

Nota:
El sistema de control de diseño interno es implementado en conformidad con
ISO serie 14000 y es supervisado basándose en medidas apropiadas.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japón

DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ UE

Fabricant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japon, et
l'Importateur en Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Pays-Bas

Cette déclaration de conformité est émise sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant.
Nous déclarons que le(s) produit(s)

Imprimante multifonction

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

est/sont conforme(s) aux exigences essentielles de la/des Directive(s)
et de la/des Réglementation(s) de la UE en appliquant les normes suivantes

Directive(s)	Ré glementation(s)	Référence de norme(s) et d'amendement(s)
2011/65/UE telle que modifiée par la Directive (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Exigences des informations sur le produit uniquement)

Remarque:

Le système de contrôle de conception interne est mis en œuvre conformément
à la norme de série ISO 14000 et contrôlé sur la base de mesures appropriées.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japon



EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI

Proizvođač	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Uvoznik u Europi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ova izjava o sukladnosti izdana je isključivo pod odgovornošću proizvođača.
Izjavljujemo da je (su) proizvod(i)

Višenamjenski pisač

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

je (su) u skladu s bitnim zahtjevima EU Direktive(a) i Propisa primjenom sljedećeg(ih) standarda.

Direktive(a)	Propisa	Referenca standarda i dopune(a)
2011/65/EU kako je izmijenjena I dopunjena Direktivom (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Samo zahtjevi za informacije o proizvodu)

Bilješka:
Sustav upravljanja unutarnjim dizajnom provodi se prema ISO 14000 seriji i prati se na temelju odgovarajućih mjera.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT

Gyártó	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japán
Importőr Európában	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollandia

Ennek a megfelelőségi nyilatkozatnak a kibocsátásáért kizárólag a gyártót terheli a felelősség.
Kijelentjük, hogy a termék(ek)

Többfunkciós nyomtató

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

megfelel(nek) az EU irányelv(ek) és rendelet(ek) alapvető követelményeinek az alábbi szabvány(ok) alkalmazásával.

irányelv(ek)	rendelet(ek)	A szabvány(ok) és a módosítás(ok) hivatkozása
A 2015/863 számú EU-irányelvvel módosított 2011/65/EU irányelv	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EK	1275/2008/EK	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EK	1194/2012/EU	N/A (Csak termékinformációs követelmények)

Megjegyzés:
A belső kialakítású vezérlőrendszer az ISO 14000 sorozat szerint működik és megfelelő intézkedéseken alapulva ellenőrzött.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japán



LEYFISYFIRLÝSING ESB

Framleiðandi	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Innflytjandi í Evrópu	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holland

Þessi samræmisyfirlýsing er gefin út á eigin ábyrgð framleiðanda.
Við lýsum því yfir að varan (vörunar)

Fjölnota prentari

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

er (eru) í samræmi við grunnkröfur tilskipunar ESB og reglugerða með því að beita eftirfarandi stöðlum.

tilskipunar	reglugerða	Tilvísun staðal(la) og breytingar(a)
2011/65/ESB eins og henni var breytt með tilskipun (ESB) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EB	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EB	1194/2012	N/A (Eingöngu kröfur um vöruupplýsingar)

Athugið:
Innra hönnunarstýringarkerfið er innleitt í samræmi við ISO 14000 röð og fylgst með viðeigandi ráðstöfunum.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan



DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE

Produttore	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Giappone, e
Importatore in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Paesi Bassi

Questa dichiarazione di conformità viene emessa sotto la responsabilità esclusiva del produttore.
Dichiariamo che il(i) prodotto(i)

Stampante multifunzione

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

è/sono in conformità con i requisiti essenziali della direttiva/delle direttive UE e del regolamento/dei regolamenti con l'applicazione delle seguenti norme

Direttiva/Direttive	Regolamento/Regolamenti	Riferimento di norma/norme ed emendamento/emendamenti
2011/65/UE, come modificata dalla Direttiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Solo requisiti di informazione sul prodotto)

Nota:
Il sistema interno di controllo della progettazione è realizzato secondo le norme ISO serie 14000 e monitorato sulla base di misure appropriate.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Giappone

ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA

Gamintojas	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta Ku, Tokijas 146-8501, Japonija
Importuotojas Europoje	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nyderlandai

Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik vadovaujantis gamintojo atsakomybe.
Tvirtiname, kad gaminys (-iai)

Daugiafunkcinis spausdintuvas

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

atitinka ES direktyvos (-ų) ir reglamento (-ų) esminius reikalavimus, taikant toliau nurodytą (-us) standartą (-us).

direktyvos (-ų)	reglamento (-ų)	Standarto (-ų) ir pakeitimo (-ų) nuoroda
2011/65/ES, iš dalies pakeista Direktyva (ES) 2015/863	Nėra	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EB	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EB	1194/2012	Nėra (Tik reikalavimai dėl informacijos apie gaminį)

Pastaba:
Vidinė projektavimo kontrolės sistema yra įdiegta pagal ISO 14000 serijos standartą ir yra stebima pasitelkus atitinkamas priemones.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonija



ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA

Ražotājs	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japāna
Importētājs Eiropā	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nīderlande

Par šīs atbilstības deklarācijas izdošanu ir atbildīgs tikai un vienīgi ražotājs.
Mēs deklarējam, ka izstrādājums (-i)

Daudzfunkcionāls printeris

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

atbilst ES direktīvas (-u) un regulas (-u) būtiskām prasībām, piemērojot
šādu (-us) standartu (-us).

direktīvas (-u)	regulas (-u)	Atsauce uz standartu (-iem) un grozījumu (-iem)
2011/65/ES ar grozījumiem, kas veikti ar Direktīvu (ES) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EK	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EK	1194/2012	N/A (Tikai prasības attiecībā uz informāciju par izstrādājumu)

Piezīme:
Iekšējā projektēšanas kontroles sistēma tiek īstenota atbilstoši standarta
ISO 14000 sērijas prasībām, un tā tiek uzraudzīta, veicot atbilstošus pasākumus.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japāna

EU-conformiteitsverklaring

Fabrikant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan, en
Importeur in Europa	Canon Europa NV Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nederland

Deze verklaring van conformiteit is uitgegeven onder de volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant.

Wij verklaren dat het (de) product(en)

Multifunctionele Printer

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

voldoet (voldoen) aan de essentiële vereisten van de EU-richtlijn(en) en verordening(en) door de volgende normen toe te passen

richtlijn(en)	verordening(en)	Verwijzing naar norm(en) en amendement(en)
2011/65/EU zoals gewijzigd door Richtlijn (EU) 2015/863	N.v.t.	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N.v.t. (Alleen productinformatievereisten)

Opmerking:

Het interne ontwerpcontrolesysteem wordt geïmplementeerd volgens de ISO 14000-serie en wordt bewaakt op basis van passende maatregelen.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan



DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE

Producent	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonia oraz
Importer w Europie	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandia

Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności została wydana na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta.
Oświadczamy, że produkt(y)

Drukarka wielofunkcyjna

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

jest (są) zgodny(e) z zasadniczymi wymogami dyrektywa(y) i
rozporządzeń (rozporządzenia) UE poprzez zastosowanie następujących norm

Dyrektywa(y)	Rozporządzeń (Rozporządzenia)	Lista zastosowanych norm i ich zmian
Dyrektywa 2011/65/UE zmieniona dyrektywą (UE) 2015/863	n/d	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/WE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/WE	1194/2012	n/d (Jedynie wymagania dotyczące informacji o produkcie)

Uwaga:
System wewnętrznej kontroli projektu został wdrożony zgodnie z normami z serii
ISO 14000 i jest monitorowany w oparciu o właściwe środki.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonia

DECLARAȚIE DE CONFORMITATE UE

Producător	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonia
Importator în Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Olanda

Această declarație de conformitate este emisă pe propria răspundere a producătorului.
Declarăm că produsul(e)

Imprimantă multifuncțională

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

este(sunt) în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale ale Directivei(lor) și Reglementarea(rile) UE
prin aplicarea următoarelor standard(e).

Directivei(lor)	Reglementarea(rile)	Referință standard(e) și amendament(e)
Directiva 2011/65/UE așa cum a fost modificată prin Directiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Numai cerințe privind informațiile despre produs)

Notă:

Sistemul intern de control al proiectării este implementat în conformitate cu seria ISO 14000 și monitorizat pe baza măsurilor corespunzătoare.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonia



EÚ VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE

Výrobca	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonsko
Dovozca v Európe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandsko

Toto Vyhlásenie o zhode sa vydáva na základe výhradnej zodpovednosti výrobcu.
Vyhlasujeme, že produkt (produkty)

Multifunkčná tlačiareň

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

je (sú) v zhode so základnými požiadavkami smernice (smerníc) EÚ a nariadenia (nariadení)
uplatnením nasledujúcej normy (noriem).

smernice (smerníc)	nariadenia (nariadení)	Odkaz na normu (normy) a doplnok (doplnky)
2011/65/EÚ zmenená a doplnená smernicou (EÚ) 2015/863	Irel.	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ES	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ES	1194/2012	Irel. (Len požiadavky na informácie o produktoch)

Poznámka:
Vnútrotný systém kontroly dizajnu je realizovaný podľa série ISO 14000
a monitorovaný na základe vhodných opatrení.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonsko



IZJAVA EU O SKLADNOSTI

Proizvajalec	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonska
Uvoznik v Evropi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ta izjava o skladnosti je izdana na izključno odgovornost proizvajalca.
Izjavljamo, da je/so izdelek/-ki

Večnamenski tiskalnik

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

je/so v skladu z bistvenimi zahtevami Direktive/direktiv EU in predpisa/-ov z uporabo naslednjega/-ih standarda/-ov.

Direktive/direktiv	predpisa/-ov	Sklicevanje na standard/-e in spremembo/-e
2011/65/EU, kakor je bila spremenjena z Direktivo (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ES	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ES	1194/2012	N/A (Samo zahteve glede informacij o izdelku)

Opomba:

Sistem notranjega nadzora oblikovanja se izvaja v skladu s serijo ISO 14000
in se spremlja na podlagi ustreznih ukrepov.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonska

AB UYGUNLUK BEYANI

Üretici	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonya
Avrupa'daki İthalatçı	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollanda

Bu uygunluk beyanı üreticinin kendi sorumluluğu altında düzenlenmiştir.
Ürünlerin,

Çok İşlevli Yazıcı

i-SENSYS X 1440i / i-SENSYS MF463dw / i-SENSYS MF461dw

aşağıdaki standartları uygulayarak AB Direktiflerinin ve Yönetmeliklerinin olmazsa olmaz gereksinimleri ile uyumludur.

Direktiflerinin	Yönetmeliklerinin	Standartların ve değişikliklerin referansı
2011/65/EU, 2015/863 Direktifi (EU) ile değiştirildi ği gibi	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Yalnızca ürün bilgileri gereksinimleri)

Not:

İç tasarım kontrol sistemi ISO 14000 serisine göre uygulanmıştır ve uygun önlemlere dayanarak izlenmiştir.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonya



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

EN

Ref. No.: CP19-003-07

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Manufacturer	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Importer in Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.
We declare that the product(s)

Multifunctional Equipment

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

with or without accessories;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

is (are) in conformity with essential requirements of EU Directive(s)

2014/53/EU

by applying the following standards

EU Directive(s)	Reference of standard(s) and amendment(s)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Note:

1. The quality system covering the production is implemented according to ISO 9001-series (EN 29001-series) or monitored based on appropriate measures.
2. The contents marked with an asterisk are those added to our previous Declaration of Conformity CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Manager
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

BG

Реф. №: CP19-003-07

ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ НА ЕС

Производител	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Токио 146-8501, Япония
Вносител в Европа	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Холандия

Тази декларация за съответствие е издадена под едноличната отговорност на производителя.
Декларираме, че продуктът(ите)

Многофункционално оборудване

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

със или без аксесоари;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

е (са) в съответствие със съществените изисквания на Директивата(ите) на ЕО

2014/53/EC

чрез прилагане на следните стандарти

Директива(и) на ЕО	Позоваване на стандарт(и) и изменение(я)
2014/53/EC	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Забележка:

1. Системата за качество, обхващаща производството, се осъществява в съответствие със стандарта от серията ISO 9001 (серия EN 29001) или се наблюдава въз основа на подходящи мерки.
2. Съдържанията, отбелязани със звездичка, са тези, добавени към предишната ни декларация за съответствие CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023

Toride, Япония

Hayato Taniguchi

Мениджър

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

DE

Ref.-Nr.: CP19-003-07

EU-KONFORMITÄTSERKLÄRUNG

der Hersteller	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-Chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan
der Importeur in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Niederlande

Diese Konformitätserklärung wird in der alleinigen Verantwortung des Herstellers ausgestellt.
Wir erklären, dass das (die) Produkt(e)

Multifunktionsgerät

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

mit oder ohne Zubehör;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

den wesentlichen Anforderungen der EU-Richtlinie(n) und Vorschrift(en) entspricht (entsprechen)

2014/53/EU

durch Anwendung der folgenden Normen

EU-Richtlinie(n)	Referenz für die Norm(en) und Änderung(en)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Hinweis:

1. Das Qualitätsmanagementsystem in der Produktion wird entsprechend der Qualitätsmanagementnorm ISO 9001 ff. (EN 29001 ff.) umgesetzt und auf der Grundlage der entsprechenden Maßnahmen überwacht.
2. Die mit einem Sternchen gekennzeichneten Inhalte sind die, die zu unserer vorherigen Konformitätserklärung CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktor
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.

ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ

Κατασκευαστής	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Τόκιο 146-8501, Ιαπωνία
Εισαγωγέας στην Ευρώπη	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Ολλανδία

Η παρούσα δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με αποκλειστική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή.
Δηλώνουμε ότι το προϊόν (ή προϊόντα)

Εξοπλισμός Πολλαπλών Λειτουργιών

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

με ή χωρίς αξεσουάρ,
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

συμμορφώνεται(-ονται) με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις της Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών) του ΕΚ

2014/53/ΕΕ

εφαρμόζοντας τα ακόλουθα πρότυπα

Οδηγία(-ες) ΕΚ	Αναφορά προτύπου(-ων) και τροποποίησης(-εων)
2014/53/ΕΕ	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Σημείωση:

1. Το σύστημα ποιότητας που καλύπτει την παραγωγή υλοποιείται σύμφωνα με τη σειρά ISO 9001 (σειρά EN 29001) ή παρακολουθείται με βάση τις κατάλληλες μετρήσεις.
2. Τα περιεχόμενα που σημειώνονται με έναν αστερίσκο είναι αυτά που προστίθενται στην προηγούμενή μας Δήλωση Συμμόρφωσης CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Ιαπωνία



Hayato Taniguchi
Διευθυντής
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

ES

N.º de ref.: CP19-003-07

DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD DE LA UE

El fabricante	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japón y
Importador en Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Países Bajos

Esta declaración de conformidad es emitida bajo la única responsabilidad del fabricante.
Declaramos que el(los) producto(s)

Equipo multifuncional

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

con o sin accesorios;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

está(n) en conformidad con los requisitos esenciales de la(s) Directiva(s) y Regulación(es) de la UE

2014/53/UE

mediante la aplicación de las siguientes normas

Directiva(s) de la UE	Referencia de la(s) norma(s) y enmienda(s)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Nota:

1. El sistema de calidad que cubre la producción es implementado en conformidad con ISO serie 9001 (EN serie 29001) o es supervisado basándose en las medidas apropiadas.
2. El contenido marcado con un asterisco es aquel agregado a nuestra Declaración de conformidad anterior CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japón

Hayato Taniguchi
Gerente
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

FR

N° de référence: CP19-003-07

DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ UE

Fabricant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japon, et
l'Importateur en Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Pays-Bas

Cette déclaration de conformité est émise sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant.
Nous déclarons que le(s) produit(s)

Équipement multifonctionnel

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

avec ou sans accessoires;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

est/sont conforme(s) aux exigences essentielles de la/des Directive(s) et de la/des Réglementation(s) de la UE

2014/53/UE

en appliquant les normes suivantes

Directive(s) UE	Référence de norme(s) et d'amendement(s)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Remarque:

1. Le système de qualité couvrant la production est mis en œuvre selon la norme de série ISO 9001 (série EN 29001) ou contrôlé sur la base de mesures appropriées.
2. Les contenus marqués d'un astérisque sont ceux ajoutés à notre déclaration précédente de conformité CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japon

Hayato Taniguchi
Directeur
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

HR

Ref. br.: CP19-003-07

EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI

Proizvođač	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Uvoznik u Europi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ova izjava o sukladnosti izdana je isključivo pod odgovornošću proizvođača.
Izjavljujemo da je (su) proizvod(i)

Višenamjenska oprema

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

sa ili bez dodatka;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

je (su) u skladu s bitnim zahtjevima EZ Direktive(a)

2014/53/EU

primjenom sljedećih standarda

EZ Direktiva(e)	Referenca standarda i dopune(a)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Bilješka:

1. Sustav kvalitete koji pokriva proizvodnju provodi se u skladu s ISO 9001 serijom (EN 29001 serija) ili se nadzire na temelju odgovarajućih mjera.
2. Sadržaji označeni zvjezdicom su oni koji su dodani u našu prethodnu Deklaraciju o sukladnosti CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktor
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

HU

Ref. sz.: CP19-003-07

EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT

Gyártó	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japán
Importőr Európában	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollandia

Ennek a megfelelőségi nyilatkozatnak a kibocsátásáért kizárólag a gyártót terheli a felelősség.
Kijelentjük, hogy a termék(ek)

Többfunkciós berendezés

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

tartozékokkal vagy anélkül;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

megfelel(nek) az EK irányelv(ek) alapvető követelményeivel

2014/53/EU

az alábbi szabványok alkalmazásával

EK irányelv(ek)	A szabvány(ok) és a módosítás(ok) hivatkozása
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Megjegyzés:

1. A gyártást lefedő minőségbiztosítási rendszer az ISO 9001 sorozat (EN 29001 sorozat) szerint vagy a megfelelő intézkedéseken alapuló felügyelet mellett valósul meg.
2. A csillaggal jelölt tartalmak azok, amelyeket a korábbi Megfelelőségi Nyilatkozatunkhoz csatoltak CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023

Toride, Japán

Hayato Taniguchi

Menedzser

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.

LEYFISYFIRLÝSING ESB

Framleiðandi	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Innflytjandi í Evrópu	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holland

Þessi samræmisyfirlýsing er gefin út á eigin ábyrgð framleiðanda.
Við lýsum því yfir að varan (vörunar)

Fjölnota búnaður

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

með eða án fylgihluta;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

er (eru) í samræmi við grunnkröfur tilskipun(ar) EB

2014/53/ESB

með því að beita eftirfarandi stöðlum

EB-tilskipun(anir)	Tilvísun staðal(la) og breytingar(a)
2014/53/ESB	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Athugið:

- Gæðakerfið yfir framleiðslu er framkvæmd í samræmi við ISO 9001-röð (EN 29001-röð) eða fylgst með viðeigandi ráðstöfunum.
- Innihaldið merkt með stjörnu er það sem bætt var við í fyrri samræmisyfirlýsingu CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japan



Hayato Taniguchi
Stjórnandi
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

IT

N. rif.: CP19-003-07

DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE

Produttore	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Giappone, e
Importatore in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Paesi Bassi

Questa dichiarazione di conformità viene emessa sotto la responsabilità esclusiva del produttore.
Dichiariamo che il(i) prodotto(i)

Apparecchiatura multifunzione

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

con o senza accessori;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

è/sono in conformità con i requisiti essenziali della direttiva/delle direttive UE e del regolamento/dei regolamenti

2014/53/UE

con l'applicazione delle seguenti norme

Direttiva/Direttive	Riferimento di norma/norme ed emendamento/emendamenti
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Nota:

1. Il sistema di qualità che copre la produzione è realizzato secondo le norme ISO serie 9001 (EN serie 29001) o monitorato sulla base di misure appropriate.
2. I contenuti contrassegnati con un asterisco sono quelli aggiunti alla nostra precedente Dichiarazione di conformità CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Giappone

Hayato Taniguchi
Direttore
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

LT

Nuor. Nr.: CP19-003-07

ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA

Gamintojas	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta Ku, Tokijas 146-8501, Japonija
Importuotojas Europoje	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nyderlandai

Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik vadovaujantis gamintojo atsakomybe.
Tvirtiname, kad gaminys (-iai)

Daugiafunkcinė įranga

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

su priedais ar be jų;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

atitinka esminius EB direktyvos (-ų) reikalavimus

2014/53/ES

taikydama šiuos standartus

EB direktyva (-os)	Standarto (-ų) ir pakeitimo (-ų) nuoroda
2014/53/ES	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Pastaba:

1. Gamybą apimanti kokybės sistema įgyvendinama pagal ISO 9001 serijos (LT 29001 serijos) standartą arba stebima remiantis atitinkamomis priemonėmis.
2. Žvaigždute pažymėtas turinys buvo įtrauktas į mūsų ankstesnę atitikties deklaraciją CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japonija

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktorius
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

LV

Atsauces Nr.: CP19-003-07

ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA

Ražotājs	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japāna
Importētājs Eiropā	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nīderlande

Par šīs atbilstības deklarācijas izdošanu ir atbildīgs tikai un vienīgi ražotājs.
Mēs deklarējam, ka izstrādājums (-i)

Daudzfunkcionāla iekārta

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

ar vai bez piederumiem;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

atbilst būtiskām EK direktīvas (-u) prasībām

2014/53/ES

piemērojot šādus standartus

EK direktīva (-s)	Atsauce uz standartu (-iem) un grozījumu (-iem)
2014/53/ES	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Piezīme:

1. Kvalitātes sistēma, kas ietver ražošanu, ir ieviesta atbilstoši standarta ISO 9001 sērijas (EN 29001 sērijas) prasībām vai tiek uzraudzīta, veicot atbilstošus pasākumus.
2. Ar zvaigznīti atzīmētais saturs ir pievienots mūsu iepriekšējai atbilstības deklarācijai CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023

Toride, Japāna

Hayato Taniguchi

Vadītājs

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

NL

Ref. Nr.: CP19-003-07

EU-conformiteitsverklaring

Fabrikant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan, en
Importeur in Europa	Canon Europa NV Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nederland

Deze verklaring van conformiteit is uitgegeven onder de volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant.
Wij verklaren dat het (de) product(en)

Multifunctionele Apparatuur

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

met of zonder accessoires;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

voldoet (voldoen) aan de essentiële vereisten van de EU-richtlijn(en) en verordening(en)

2014/53/EU

door de volgende normen toe te passen

EU-richtlijn(en)	Verwijzing naar norm(en) en amendement(en)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Opmerking:

1. Het kwaliteitssysteem voor de productie wordt uitgevoerd in overeenstemming met de ISO 9001-serie (EN de 29001-serie) of gecontroleerd op basis van passende maatregelen.
2. De inhoud met een asterisk is toegevoegd aan onze vorige Conformiteitsverklaring CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi
Manager
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

PL

Nr ref.: CP19-003-07

DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE

Producent	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonia oraz
Importer w Europie	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandia

Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności została wydana na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta.
Oświadczamy, że produkt(y)

Urządzenie wielofunkcyjne

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

z akcesoriami lub bez;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

jest (są) zgodny(e) z zasadniczymi wymogami dyrektyw(y) i rozporządzeń (rozporządzenia) UE

2014/53/UE

poprzez zastosowanie następujących norm

Dyrektywa(y) UE	Lista zastosowanych norm i ich zmian
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Uwaga:

1. System jakości obejmujący produkcję został wdrożony zgodnie z normami z serii ISO 9001 (serii EN 29001) lub jest monitorowany w oparciu o właściwe środki.
2. Treść oznaczona gwiazdką została dodana do naszej poprzedniej deklaracji zgodności CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japonia

Hayato Taniguchi
Dyrektor
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

RO

Nr. Ref.: CP19-003-07

DECLARAȚIE DE CONFORMITATE UE

Producător	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonia
Importator în Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Olanda

Această declarație de conformitate este emisă pe propria răspundere a producătorului.
Declarăm că produsul(ele)

Echipament Multifuncțional

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

cu sau fără accesorii;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

este (sunt) în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale ale Directivei(lor) CE

2014/53/UE

prin aplicarea următoarelor standarde

Directiva(e) CE	Referință standard(e) și amendament(e)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Notă:

1. Sistemul de calitate care acoperă producția este implementat în conformitate cu seria ISO 9001 (seria EN 29001) sau monitorizat pe baza unor măsuri adecvate.
2. Conținuturile marcate cu un asterisc sunt cele adăugate la Declarația de Conformitate anterioară CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023

Toride, Japonia

Hayato Taniguchi

Director

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

SK

Ref. č.: CP19-003-07

EÚ VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE

Výrobca	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonsko
Dovozca v Európe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandsko

Toto Vyhlásenie o zhode sa vydáva na základe výhradnej zodpovednosti výrobcu.
Vyhlasujeme, že produkt (produkty)

Multifunkčné zariadenie

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

s príslušenstvom alebo bez neho;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

je (sú) v súlade so základnými požiadavkami smernice (smerníc) ES

2014/53/EÚ

aplikovaním nasledujúcich noriem

Smernica (smernice)	Odkaz na normu (normy) a doplnok (doplnky)
2014/53/EÚ	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Poznámka:

1. Systém kvality týkajúci sa produkcie je implementovaný podľa série ISO 9001 (séria EN 29001) alebo monitorovaný na základe vhodných opatrení.
2. Obsah označený hviezdíčkou je uvedený v našom predchádzajúcom Vyhlásení o zhode CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japonsko

Hayato Taniguchi
Riaditeľ
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN
PHONE: 03-3758-2111

SL

Ref. št.: CP19-003-07

IZJAVA EU O SKLADNOSTI

Proizvajalec	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonska
Uvoznik v Evropi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ta izjava o skladnosti je izdana na izključno odgovornost proizvajalca.
Izjavljamo, da je/so izdelek/-ki

Večnamenska oprema

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

z dodatki ali brez njih;
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

je/so v skladu z bistvenimi zahtevami Direktive/direktiv ES

2014/53/EU

z uporabo naslednjih standardov

Direktiva/-e ES	Sklicevanje na standard/-e in spremembo/-e
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Opomba:

1. Sistem kakovosti, ki zajema proizvodnjo, se izvaja po seriji ISO 9001 (serija EN 29001) ali spremlja na osnovi ustreznih ukrepov.
2. Vsebine, označene z zvezdico, so dodane v našo prejšnjo izjavo o skladnosti CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023
Toride, Japonska

Hayato Taniguchi
Direktor
Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134
CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

TR

Ref. No.: CP19-003-07

AB UYGUNLUK BEYANI

Üretici	CANON INC.
	30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonya
Avrupa'daki İthalatçı	CANON EUROPA N.V.
	Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollanda

Bu uygunluk beyanı üreticinin kendi sorumluluğu altında düzenlenmiştir.
Ürünlerin,

Çok İşlevli Ekipman

F177000 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF446x, i-SENSYS MF443dw, 1238i, 1238i II, i-SENSYS MF453dw), F177002 (Sales name: i-SENSYS MF449x, i-SENSYS MF445dw, 1238iF, 1238iF II, i-SENSYS MF455dw), F815100 (Sales name: 1440i, i-SENSYS MF463dw, i-SENSYS MF461dw)*, F815102 (Sales name: 1440iF, i-SENSYS MF465dw)*

aksesuarlarıyla veya aksesuarları olmadan,
WLAN module(AW-NM333)

aşağıdaki standartları uygulayarak EC Direktiflerinin olmazsa

2014/53/EU

olmaz gereksinimleri ile uyumludur

EC Direktifleri	Standartların ve değişikliklerin referansı
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4

Not:

- Üretimi kapsayan kalite sistemi
ISO 9001 serisine (EN 29001 serisine) göre uygulanmıştır veya uygun önlemlere dayanarak izlenmiştir.
- Bir yıldızla işaretli içerikler, önceki Uygunluk Beyanımıza eklenen içeriklerdir. CP19-003-06

Date: Mar. 2, 2023

Toride, Japonya

Hayato Taniguchi

Yönetici

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Manufacturer	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Importer in Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.
We declare that the product(s)

Multifunctional printer

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

is(are) in conformity with essential requirements of EU Directive(s) and Regulation(s)
by applying the following standard(s).

Directive(s)	Regulation(s)	Reference of standard(s) and amendment(s)
2011/65/EU as amended by Directive(EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Product information requirements only)

Note: The internal design control system is implemented according to ISO 14000-series
and monitored based on appropriate measures.

Date: 12-April-2023



Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan



ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ НА ЕС

Производител	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Токио 146-8501, Япония
Вносител в Европа	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Холандия

Тази декларация за съответствие е издадена под едноличната отговорност на производителя.
Декларираме, че продуктът(ите)

Многофункционален принтер

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

е(са) в съответствие със съществените изисквания на директивата(ите) и регламента(ите) на ЕС, като се прилага(т) следният(ите) стандарт(и).

директивата(ите)	регламента(ите)	Позоваване на стандарт(и) и изменение(я)
2011/65/ЕС, изменена с Директива(ЕС) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ЕО	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ЕО	1194/2012	N/A (Изисквания само за информация за продукта)

Забележка:
Вътрешната система за контрол на проектирането се изпълнява в съответствие със стандарта от серията ISO 14000 и се контролира въз основа на подходящи мерки.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Япония



EU-KONFORMITÄTSERKLÄRUNG

der Hersteller	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-Chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan
der Importeur in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Niederlande

Diese Konformitätserklärung wird in der alleinigen Verantwortung des Herstellers ausgestellt.
Wir erklären, dass das (die) Produkt(e)

Multifunktionsdrucker

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

den wesentlichen Anforderungen der EU-Richtlinie(n) und Vorschrift(en)
entspricht (entsprechen) durch Anwendung der folgenden Normen

Richtlinie(n)	Vorschrift(en)	Referenz für die Norm(en) und Änderung(en)
2011/65/EU, geändert durch die Richtlinie (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EG	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EG	1194/2012	N/A (Nur Anforderungen an die Produktinformationen)

Hinweis:
Das betriebsinterne Umweltmanagementsystem wird entsprechend der Umweltmanagementnorm ISO 14000 ff. umgesetzt und auf der Grundlage der entsprechenden Maßnahmen überwacht.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan



ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ

Κατασκευαστής	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Τόκιο 146-8501, Ιαπωνία
Εισαγωγέας στην Ευρώπη	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Ολλανδία

Η παρούσα δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με αποκλειστική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή.
Δηλώνουμε ότι το προϊόν (ή προϊόντα)

Εκτυπωτής Πολλαπλών Λειτουργιών

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

συμμορφώνεται(-ονται) με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις της Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών) της ΕΕ
και τον Κανονισμό (ή Κανονισμούς) εφαρμόζοντας το παρακάτω πρότυπο (ή πρότυπα).

Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών)	Κανονισμό (ή Κανονισμούς)	Αναφορά προτύπου(-ων) και τροποποίησης(-εων)
2011/65/ΕΕ όπως τροποποιήθηκε από την Οδηγία (ΕΕ) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ΕΚ	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ΕΚ	1194/2012	N/A (Απαιτήσεις πληροφοριών προϊόντος μόνο)

Σημείωση:

Το σύστημα ελέγχου εσωτερικού σχεδιασμού υλοποιείται σύμφωνα με τη σειρά ISO 14000 και παρακολουθείται με βάση τις κατάλληλες μετρήσεις.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Ιαπωνία



DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD DE LA UE

El fabricante	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japón y
Importador en Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Países Bajos

Esta declaración de conformidad es emitida bajo la única responsabilidad del fabricante.
Declaramos que el(los) producto(s)

Impresora multifuncional

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

está(n) en conformidad con los requisitos esenciales de la(s) Directiva(s) y Regulación(es)
de la UE mediante la aplicación de las siguientes normas

Directiva(s)	Regulación(es)	Referencia de la(s) norma(s) y enmienda(s)
2011/65/UE, modificada por la Directiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Solamente requisitos de información de producto)

Nota:
El sistema de control de diseño interno es implementado en conformidad con
ISO serie 14000 y es supervisado basándose en medidas apropiadas.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japón



DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ UE

Fabricant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japon, et
l'Importateur en Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Pays-Bas

Cette déclaration de conformité est émise sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant.
Nous déclarons que le(s) produit(s)

Imprimante multifonction

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

est/sont conforme(s) aux exigences essentielles de la/des Directive(s)
et de la/des Réglementation(s) de la UE en appliquant les normes suivantes

Directive(s)	Ré glementation(s)	Référence de norme(s) et d'amendement(s)
2011/65/UE telle que modifiée par la Directive (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Exigences des informations sur le produit uniquement)

Remarque:
Le système de contrôle de conception interne est mis en œuvre conformément
à la norme de série ISO 14000 et contrôlé sur la base de mesures appropriées.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japon



EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI

Proizvođač	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Uvoznik u Europi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ova izjava o sukladnosti izdana je isključivo pod odgovornošću proizvođača.
Izjavljujemo da je (su) proizvod(i)

Višenamjenski pisač

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

je (su) u skladu s bitnim zahtjevima EU Direktive(a) i Propisa primjenom sljedećeg(ih) standarda.

Direktive(a)	Propisa	Referenca standarda i dopune(a)
2011/65/EU kako je izmijenjena I dopunjena Direktivom (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Samo zahtjevi za informacije o proizvodu)

Bilješka:
Sustav upravljanja unutarnjim dizajnom provodi se prema ISO 14000 seriji i prati se na temelju odgovarajućih mjera.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan



EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT

Gyártó	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japán
Importőr Európában	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollandia

Ennek a megfelelőségi nyilatkozatnak a kibocsátásáért kizárólag a gyártót terheli a felelősség.
Kijelentjük, hogy a termék(ek)

Többfunkciós nyomtató

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

megfelel(nek) az EU irányelv(ek) és rendelet(ek) alapvető követelményeinek az alábbi szabvány(ok) alkalmazásával.

irányelv(ek)	rendelet(ek)	A szabvány(ok) és a módosítás(ok) hivatkozása
A 2015/863 számú EU-irányelvvel módosított 2011/65/EU irányelv	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EK	1275/2008/EK	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EK	1194/2012/EU	N/A (Csak termékinformációs követelmények)

Megjegyzés:

A belső kialakítású vezérlőrendszer az ISO 14000 sorozat szerint működik és megfelelő intézkedéseken alapulva ellenőrzött.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japán

**LEYFISYFIRLÝSING ESB**

Framleiðandi	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Innflytjandi í Evrópu	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holland

Þessi samræmisyfirlýsing er gefin út á eigin ábyrgð framleiðanda.
Við lýsum því yfir að varan (vörurnar)

Fjölnota prentari

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

er (eru) í samræmi við grunnkröfur tilskipunar ESB og reglugerða með því að beita eftirfarandi stöðlum.

tilskipunar	reglugerða	Tilvísun staðal(la) og breytingar(a)
2011/65/ESB eins og henni var breytt með tilskipun (ESB) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EB	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EB	1194/2012	N/A (Eingöngu kröfur um vöruupplýsingar)

Athugið:

Innra hönnunarstýringarkerfið er innleitt í samræmi við ISO 14000 röð og fylgst með viðeigandi ráðstöfunum.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan



DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE

Produttore	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Giappone, e
Importatore in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Paesi Bassi

Questa dichiarazione di conformità viene emessa sotto la responsabilità esclusiva del produttore.
Dichiariamo che il(i) prodotto(i)

Stampante multifunzione

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

è/sono in conformità con i requisiti essenziali della direttiva/delle direttive UE e del regolamento/dei regolamenti con l'applicazione delle seguenti norme

Direttiva/Direttive	Regolamento/Regolamenti	Riferimento di norma/norme ed emendamento/emendamenti
2011/65/UE, come modificata dalla Direttiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Solo requisiti di informazione sul prodotto)

Nota:
Il sistema interno di controllo della progettazione è realizzato secondo le norme ISO serie 14000 e monitorato sulla base di misure appropriate.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Giappone



ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA

Gamintojas	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta Ku, Tokijas 146-8501, Japonija
Importuotojas Europoje	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nyderlandai

Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik vadovaujantis gamintojo atsakomybe.
Tvirtiname, kad gaminys (-iai)

Daugiafunkcinis spausdintuvas

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

atitinka ES direktyvos (-ų) ir reglamento (-ų) esminius reikalavimus, taikant toliau
nurodytą (-us) standartą (-us).

direktyvos (-ų)	reglamento (-ų)	Standarto (-ų) ir pakeitimo (-ų) nuoroda
2011/65/ES, iš dalies pakeista Direktyva (ES) 2015/863	Nėra	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EB	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EB	1194/2012	Nėra (Tik reikalavimai dėl informacijos apie gaminį)

Pastaba:
Vidinė projektavimo kontrolės sistema yra įdiegta pagal ISO 14000 serijos
standartą ir yra stebima pasitelkus atitinkamas priemones.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonija

ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA

Ražotājs	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japāna
Importētājs Eiropā	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nīderlande

Par šīs atbilstības deklarācijas izdošanu ir atbildīgs tikai un vienīgi ražotājs.
Mēs deklarējam, ka izstrādājums (-i)

Daudzfunkcionāls printeris

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

atbilst ES direktīvas (-u) un regulas (-u) būtiskām prasībām, piemērojot
šādu (-us) standartu (-us).

direktīvas (-u)	regulas (-u)	Atsauce uz standartu (-iem) un grozījumu (-iem)
2011/65/ES ar grozījumiem, kas veikti ar Direktīvu (ES) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EK	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EK	1194/2012	N/A (Tikai prasības attiecībā uz informāciju par izstrādājumu)

Piezīme:

Iekšējā projektēšanas kontroles sistēma tiek īstenota atbilstoši standarta
ISO 14000 sērijas prasībām, un tā tiek uzraudzīta, veicot atbilstošus pasākumus.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japāna



EU-conformiteitsverklaring

Fabrikant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan, en
Importeur in Europa	Canon Europa NV Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nederland

Deze verklaring van conformiteit is uitgegeven onder de volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant.
Wij verklaren dat het (de) product(en)

Multifunctionele Printer

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

voldoet (voldoen) aan de essentiële vereisten van de EU-richtlijn(en) en verordening(en) door de volgende normen toe te passen

richtlijn(en)	verordening(en)	Verwijzing naar norm(en) en amendement(en)
2011/65/EU zoals gewijzigd door Richtlijn (EU) 2015/863	N.v.t.	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N.v.t. (Alleen productinformatievereisten)

Opmerking:
Het interne ontwerpcontrolesysteem wordt geïmplementeerd volgens de ISO 14000-serie en wordt bewaakt op basis van passende maatregelen.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE

Producent	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonia oraz
Importer w Europie	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandia

Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności została wydana na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta.
Oświadczamy, że produkt(y)

Drukarka wielofunkcyjna

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

jest (są) zgodny(e) z zasadniczymi wymogami dyrektywa(y) i
rozporządzeń (rozporządzenia) UE poprzez zastosowanie następujących norm

Dyrektywa(y)	Rozporządzeń (Rozporządzenia)	Lista zastosowanych norm i ich zmian
Dyrektywa 2011/65/UE zmieniona dyrektywą (UE) 2015/863	n/d	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/WE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/WE	1194/2012	n/d (Jedynie wymagania dotyczące informacji o produkcie)

Uwaga:
System wewnętrznej kontroli projektu został wdrożony zgodnie z normami z serii
ISO 14000 i jest monitorowany w oparciu o właściwe środki.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonia



DECLARAȚIE DE CONFORMITATE UE

Producător	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonia
Importator în Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Olanda

Această declarație de conformitate este emisă pe propria răspundere a producătorului.
Declarăm că produsul(ele)

Imprimantă multifuncțională

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

este(sunt) în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale ale Directivei(lor) și Reglementarea(rile) UE prin aplicarea următoarele standard(e).

Directivei(lor)	Reglementarea(rile)	Referință standard(e) și amendament(e)
Directiva 2011/65/UE așa cum a fost modificată prin Directiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Numai cerințe privind informațiile despre produs)

Notă:
Sistemul intern de control al proiectării este implementat în conformitate cu seria ISO 14000 și monitorizat pe baza măsurilor corespunzătoare.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonia



EÚ VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE

Výrobca	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonsko
Dovozca v Európe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandsko

Toto Vyhlásenie o zhode sa vydáva na základe výhradnej zodpovednosti výrobcu.
Vyhlasujeme, že produkt (produkty)

Multifunkčná tlačiareň

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

je (sú) v zhode so základnými požiadavkami smernice (smerníc) EÚ a nariadenia (nariadení)
uplatnením nasledujúcej normy (noriem).

smernice (smerníc)	nariadenia (nariadení)	Odkaz na normu (normy) a doplnok (doplnky)
2011/65/EÚ zmenená a doplnená smernicou (EÚ) 2015/863	Irel.	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ES	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ES	1194/2012	Irel. (Len požiadavky na informácie o produktoch)

Poznámka:

Vnútorňý systém kontroly dizajnu je realizovaný podľa série ISO 14000
a monitorovaný na základe vhodných opatrení.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonsko



IZJAVA EU O SKLADNOSTI

Proizvajalec	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonska
Uvoznik v Evropi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ta izjava o skladnosti je izdana na izključno odgovornost proizvajalca.
Izjavljamo, da je/so izdelek/-ki

Večnamenski tiskalnik

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

je/so v skladu z bistvenimi zahtevami Direktive/direktiv EU in predpisa/-ov z uporabo
naslednjega/-ih standarda/-ov.

Direktive/direktiv	predpisa/-ov	Sklicevanje na standard/-e in spremembo/-e
2011/65/EU, kakor je bila spremenjena z Direktivo (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ES	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ES	1194/2012	N/A (Samo zahteve glede informacij o izdelku)

Opomba:
Sistem notranjega nadzora oblikovanja se izvaja v skladu s serijo ISO 14000
in se spremlja na podlagi ustreznih ukrepov.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonska

AB UYGUNLUK BEYANI

Üretici	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonya
Avupa'daki İthalatçı	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollanda

Bu uygunluk beyanı üreticinin kendi sorumluluğu altında düzenlenmiştir.
Ürünlerin,

Çok İşlevli Yazıcı

i-SENSYS X 1440iF / i-SENSYS MF465dw

aşağıdaki standartları uygulayarak AB Direktiflerinin ve Yönetmeliklerinin olmazsa olmaz gereksinimleri ile uyumludur.

Direktiflerinin	Yönetmeliklerinin	Standartların ve değişikliklerin referansı
2011/65/EU, 2015/863 Direktifi (EU) ile değiştirildi ği gibi	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Yalnızca ürün bilgileri gereksinimleri)

Not:

İç tasarım kontrol sistemi ISO 14000 serisine göre uygulanmıştır ve uygun önlemlere dayanarak izlenmiştir.

Masahiro Kono, Senior Engineer
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonya



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

EN

Ref. No.: CP18-009-08

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Manufacturer	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Importer in Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.
We declare that the product(s)

Multifunctional Equipment/ Laser Beam Printer

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

with or without accessories;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

is (are) in conformity with essential requirements of EU Directive(s)

2014/53/EU

by applying the following standards

EU Directive(s)	Reference of standard(s) and amendment(s)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Note:

1. The quality system covering the production is implemented according to ISO 9001-series (EN 29001-series) or monitored based on appropriate measures.
2. The contents marked with an asterisk are those added to our previous Declaration of Conformity CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi

Manager

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

BG

Реф. №: CP18-009-08

ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ НА ЕС

Производител	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Токио 146-8501, Япония
Вносител в Европа	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Холандия

Тази декларация за съответствие е издадена под едноличната отговорност на производителя.
Декларираме, че продуктът(ите)

Многофункционално оборудване/Лазерен принтер

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

със или без аксесоари;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

е (са) в съответствие със съществения изисквания на Директивата(ите) на ЕО

2014/53/EC

чрез прилагане на следните стандарти

Директива(и) на ЕО	Позоваване на стандарт(и) и изменение(я)
2014/53/EC	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Забележка:

1. Системата за качество, обхващаща производството, се осъществява в съответствие със стандарта от серията ISO 9001 (серия EN 29001) или се наблюдава въз основа на подходящи мерки.

2. Съдържанията, отбелязани със звездичка, са тези, добавени към предишната ни декларация за съответствие CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Япония

Hayato Taniguchi

Мениджър

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

DE

Ref.-Nr.: CP18-009-08

EU-KONFORMITÄTSERKLÄRUNG

der Hersteller	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-Chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan
der Importeur in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Niederlande

Diese Konformitätserklärung wird in der alleinigen Verantwortung des Herstellers ausgestellt.
Wir erklären, dass das (die) Produkt(e)

Multifunktionsgerät/ Laserdrucker

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

mit oder ohne Zubehör;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

den wesentlichen Anforderungen der EU-Richtlinie(n) und Vorschrift(en) entspricht (entsprechen)

2014/53/EU

durch Anwendung der folgenden Normen

EU-Richtlinie(n)	Referenz für die Norm(en) und Änderung(en)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Hinweis:

1. Das Qualitätsmanagementsystem in der Produktion wird entsprechend der Qualitätsmanagementnorm ISO 9001 ff. (EN 29001 ff.) umgesetzt und auf der Grundlage der entsprechenden Maßnahmen überwacht.
2. Die mit einem Sternchen gekennzeichneten Inhalte sind die, die zu unserer vorherigen Konformitätserklärung CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi

Direktor

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

EL

Αρ. Αναφ.: CP18-009-08

ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ

Κατασκευαστής	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Τόκιο 146-8501, Ιαπωνία
Εισαγωγέας στην Ευρώπη	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Ολλανδία

Η παρούσα δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με αποκλειστική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή.
Δηλώνουμε ότι το προϊόν (ή προϊόντα)

Εξοπλισμός Πολλαπλών Λειτουργιών / Εκτυπωτής Ακτίνων Λέιζερ

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

με ή χωρίς αξεσουάρ,

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

συμμορφώνεται(-ονται) με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις της Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών) του ΕΚ

2014/53/ΕΕ

εφαρμόζοντας τα ακόλουθα πρότυπα

Οδηγία(-ες) ΕΚ	Αναφορά προτύπου(-ων) και τροποποίησης(-εων)
2014/53/ΕΕ	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Σημείωση:

1. Το σύστημα ποιότητας που καλύπτει την παραγωγή υλοποιείται σύμφωνα με τη σειρά ISO 9001 (σειρά EN 29001) ή παρακολουθείται με βάση τις κατάλληλες μετρήσεις.
2. Τα περιεχόμενα που σημειώνονται με έναν αστερίσκο είναι αυτά που προστίθενται στην προηγούμενή μας Δήλωση Συμμόρφωσης CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Ιαπωνία

Hayato Taniguchi

Διευθυντής

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

ES

N.º de ref.: CP18-009-08

DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD DE LA UE

El fabricante	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japón y
Importador en Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Países Bajos

Esta declaración de conformidad es emitida bajo la única responsabilidad del fabricante.
Declaramos que el(los) producto(s)

Equipo multifuncional/ Impresora láser

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

con o sin accesorios;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

está(n) en conformidad con los requisitos esenciales de la(s) Directiva(s) y Regulación(es) de la UE

2014/53/UE

mediante la aplicación de las siguientes normas

Directiva(s) de la UE	Referencia de la(s) norma(s) y enmienda(s)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Nota:

1. El sistema de calidad que cubre la producción es implementado en conformidad con ISO serie 9001 (EN serie 29001) o es supervisado basándose en las medidas apropiadas.
2. El contenido marcado con un asterisco es aquel agregado a nuestra Declaración de conformidad anterior CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japón

Hayato Taniguchi

Gerente

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

FR

N° de référence: CP18-009-08

DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ UE

Fabricant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japon, et
l'Importateur en Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Pays-Bas

Cette déclaration de conformité est émise sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant.
Nous déclarons que le(s) produit(s)

Equipo multifuncional/ Imprimante à faisceau laser

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

avec ou sans accessoires;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

est/sont conforme(s) aux exigences essentielles de la/des Directive(s) et de la/des Réglementation(s) de la UE

2014/53/UE

en appliquant les normes suivantes

Directive(s) UE	Référence de norme(s) et d'amendement(s)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Remarque:

1. Le système de qualité couvrant la production est mis en œuvre selon la norme de série ISO 9001 (série EN 29001) ou contrôlé sur la base de mesures appropriées.
2. Les contenus marqués d'un astérisque sont ceux ajoutés à notre déclaration précédente de conformité CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japon

Hayato Taniguchi

Directeur

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

HR

Ref. br.: CP18-009-08

EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI

Proizvođač	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Uvoznik u Europi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ova izjava o sukladnosti izdana je isključivo pod odgovornošću proizvođača.
Izjavljujemo da je (su) proizvod(i)

Višenamjenska oprema/ Laserski pisač

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

sa ili bez dodatka;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

je (su) u skladu s bitnim zahtjevima EZ Direktive(a)

2014/53/EU

primjenom sljedećih standarda

EZ Direktiva(e)	Referenca standarda i dopune(a)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Bilješka:

1. Sustav kvalitete koji pokriva proizvodnju provodi se u skladu s ISO 9001 serijom (EN 29001 serija) ili se nadzire na temelju odgovarajućih mjera.
2. Sadržaji označeni zvjezdicom su oni koji su dodani u našu prethodnu Deklaraciju o sukladnosti CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi

Direktor

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

HU

Ref. sz.: CP18-009-08

EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT

Gyártó	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japán
Importőr Európában	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollandia

Ennek a megfelelőségi nyilatkozatnak a kibocsátásáért kizárólag a gyártót terheli a felelősség.
Kijelentjük, hogy a termék(ek)

Többfunkciós berendezések/Lézersugaras nyomtató

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

tartozékokkal vagy anélkül;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

megfelel(nek) az EK irányelv(ek) alapvető követelményeivel

2014/53/EU

az alábbi szabványok alkalmazásával

EK irányelv(ek)	A szabvány(ok) és a módosítás(ok) hivatkozása
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Megjegyzés:

1. A gyártást lefedő minőségbiztosítási rendszer az ISO 9001 sorozat (EN 29001 sorozat) szerint vagy a megfelelő intézkedéseken alapuló felügyelet mellett valósul meg.
2. A csillaggal jelölt tartalmak azok, amelyeket a korábbi Megfelelőségi Nyilatkozatunkhoz csatoltak CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japán

Hayato Taniguchi

Menedzser

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.

LEYFISYFIRLÝSING ESB

Framleiðandi	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Innflytjandi í Evrópu	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holland

Þessi samræmisyfirlýsing er gefin út á eigin ábyrgð framleiðanda.

Við lýsum því yfir að varan (vörunar)

Fjölvirkur búnaður/Leiser prentari

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

með eða án fylgihluta;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

er (eru) í samræmi við grunnkröfur tilskipun(ar) EB

2014/53/ESB

með því að beita eftirfarandi stöðlum

EB-tilskipun(anir)	Tilvísun staðal(la) og breytingar(a)
2014/53/ESB	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Athugið:

- Gæðakerfið yfir framleiðslu er framkvæmd í samræmi við ISO 9001-röð (EN 29001-röð) eða fylgst með viðeigandi ráðstöfunum.
- Innihaldið merkt með stjörnu er það sem bætt var við í fyrri samræmisyfirlýsingu CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japan



Hayato Taniguchi

Stjórnandi

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

IT

N. rif.: CP18-009-08

DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE

Produttore	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Giappone, e
Importatore in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Paesi Bassi

Questa dichiarazione di conformità viene emessa sotto la responsabilità esclusiva del produttore.
Dichiariamo che il(i) prodotto(i)

Apparecchiatura multifunzione/ Stampante a raggio laser

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

con o senza accessori;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

è/sono in conformità con i requisiti essenziali della direttiva/delle direttive UE e del regolamento/dei regolamenti

2014/53/UE

con l'applicazione delle seguenti norme

Direttiva/Direttive UE	Riferimento di norma/norme ed emendamento/emendamenti
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Nota:

1. Il sistema di qualità che copre la produzione è realizzato secondo le norme ISO serie 9001 (EN serie 29001) o monitorato sulla base di misure appropriate.
2. I contenuti contrassegnati con un asterisco sono quelli aggiunti alla nostra precedente Dichiarazione di conformità CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Giappone

Hayato Taniguchi

Direttore

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

LT

Nuor. Nr.: CP18-009-08

ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA

Gamintojas	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta Ku, Tokijas 146-8501, Japonija
Importuotojas Europoje	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nyderlandai

Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik vadovaujantis gamintojo atsakomybe.

Tvirtiname, kad gaminys (-iai)

Daugiafunkcinė įranga/lazerinis spausdintuvas

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

su priedais ar be jų;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

atitinka esminius EB direktyvos (-ų) reikalavimus

2014/53/ES

taikydama šiuos standartus

EB direktyva (-os)	Standarto (-ų) ir pakeitimo (-ų) nuoroda
2014/53/ES	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Pastaba:

1. Gamybą apimanti kokybės sistema įgyvendinama pagal ISO 9001 serijos (LT 29001 serijos) standartą arba stebima remiantis atitinkamomis priemonėmis.
2. Žvaigždute pažymėtas turinys buvo įtrauktas į mūsų ankstesnę atitikties deklaraciją CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japonija

Hayato Taniguchi

Direktorius

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

LV

Atsauces Nr.: CP18-009-08

ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA

Ražotājs	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japāna
Importētājs Eiropā	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nīderlande

Par šīs atbilstības deklarācijas izdošanu ir atbildīgs tikai un vienīgi ražotājs.
Mēs deklarējam, ka izstrādājums (-i)

Daudzfunkcionāla iekārta/lāzerprinteris

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

ar vai bez piederumiem;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

atbilst būtiskām EK direktīvas (-u) prasībām

2014/53/ES

piemērojot šādus standartus

EK direktīva (-s)	Atsauce uz standartu (-iem) un grozījumu (-iem)
2014/53/ES	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Piezīme:

1. Kvalitātes sistēma, kas ietver ražošanu, ir ieviesta atbilstoši standarta ISO 9001 sērijas (EN 29001 sērijas) prasībām vai tiek uzraudzīta, veicot atbilstošus pasākumus.
2. Ar zvaigznīti atzīmētais saturs ir pievienots mūsu iepriekšējai atbilstības deklarācijai CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japāna

Hayato Taniguchi

Vadītājs

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

NL

Ref. Nr.: CP18-009-08

EU-conformiteitsverklaring

Fabrikant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan, en
Importeur in Europa	Canon Europa NV Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nederland

Deze verklaring van conformiteit is uitgegeven onder de volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant.
Wij verklaren dat het (de) product(en)

Multifunctionele Apparatuur/ Laserstraalprinter

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

met of zonder accessoires;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

voldoet (voldoen) aan de essentiële vereisten van de EU-richtlijn(en) en verordening(en)

2014/53/EU

door de volgende normen toe te passen

EU-richtlijn(en)	Verwijzing naar norm(en) en amendement(en)
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Opmerking:

1. Het kwaliteitssysteem voor de productie wordt uitgevoerd in overeenstemming met de ISO 9001-serie (EN de 29001-serie) of gecontroleerd op basis van passende maatregelen.
2. De inhoud met een asterisk is toegevoegd aan onze vorige Conformiteitsverklaring CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japan

Hayato Taniguchi

Manager

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

PL

Nr ref.: CP18-009-08

DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE

Producent	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonia oraz
Importer w Europie	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandia

Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności została wydana na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta.
Oświadczamy, że produkt(y)

Urządzenie wielofunkcyjne/ Drukarka laserowa

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

z akcesoriami lub bez;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

jest (są) zgodny(e) z zasadniczymi wymogami dyrektyw(y) i rozporządzeń (rozporządzenia) UE

2014/53/UE

poprzez zastosowanie następujących norm

Dyrektywa(y) UE	Lista zastosowanych norm i ich zmian
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Uwaga:

1. System jakości obejmujący produkcję został wdrożony zgodnie z normami z serii ISO 9001 (serii EN 29001) lub jest monitorowany w oparciu o właściwe środki.
2. Treść oznaczona gwiazdką została dodana do naszej poprzedniej deklaracji zgodności CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japonia

Hayato Taniguchi

Dyrektor

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

RO

Nr. Ref.: CP18-009-08

DECLARAȚIE DE CONFORMITATE UE

Producător	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonia
Importator în Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Olanda

Această declarație de conformitate este emisă pe propria răspundere a producătorului.
Declarăm că produsul(ele)

Echipament Multifuncțional/Imprimantă cu Laser

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

cu sau fără accesorii;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

este (sunt) în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale ale Directivei(lor) CE

2014/53/UE

prin aplicarea următoarelor standarde

Directiva(e) CE	Referință standard(e) și amendament(e)
2014/53/UE	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Notă:

1. Sistemul de calitate care acoperă producția este implementat în conformitate cu seria ISO 9001 (seria EN 29001) sau monitorizat pe baza unor măsuri adecvate.
2. Conținuturile marcate cu un asterisc sunt cele adăugate la Declarația de Conformitate anterioară CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japonia

Hayato Taniguchi

Director

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

SK

Ref. č.: CP18-009-08

EÚ VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE

Výrobca	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonsko
Dovozca v Európe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandsko

Toto Vyhlásenie o zhode sa vydáva na základe výhradnej zodpovednosti výrobcu.
Vyhlasujeme, že produkt (produkty)

Multifunkčné zariadenie/laserová tlačiareň

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

s príslušenstvom alebo bez neho;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

je (sú) v súlade so základnými požiadavkami smernice (smerníc) ES

2014/53/EÚ

aplikovaním nasledujúcich noriem

Smernica (smernice)	Odkaz na normu (normy) a doplnok (doplňky)
2014/53/EÚ	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Poznámka:

1. Systém kvality týkajúci sa produkcie je implementovaný podľa série ISO 9001 (séria EN 29001) alebo monitorovaný na základe vhodných opatrení.
2. Obsah označený hviezdičkou je uvedený v našom predchádzajúcom Vyhlásení o zhode CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japonsko

Hayato Taniguchi

Riaditeľ

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

SL

Ref. št.: CP18-009-08

IZJAVA EU O SKLADNOSTI

Proizvajalec	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonska
Uvoznik v Evropi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ta izjava o skladnosti je izdana na izključno odgovornost proizvajalca.
Izjavljamo, da je/so izdelek/-ki

Večnamenska oprema/tiskalnik z laserskimi žarki

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

z dodatki ali brez njih;

TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

je/so v skladu z bistvenimi zahtevami Direktive/direktiv ES

2014/53/EU

z uporabo naslednjih standardov

Direktiva/-e ES	Sklicevanje na standard/-e in spremembo/-e
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014
	EN62311: 2008
	EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB
	EN55035:2017+A11:2020
	EN61000-3-2: 2014
	EN61000-3-3: 2013
	EN 300 328 V2.2.2
	EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4
	EN 18031-1:2024*
	EN 18031-2:2024*

Opomba:

1. Sistem kakovosti, ki zajema proizvodnjo, se izvaja po seriji ISO 9001 (serija EN 29001) ali spremlja na osnovi ustreznih ukrepov.
2. Vsebine, označene z zvezdico, so dodane v našo prejšnjo izjavo o skladnosti CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japonska

Hayato Taniguchi

Direktor

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.



CANON INC. TORIDE PLANT

5-1, HAKUSAN 7-CHOME, TORIDE-SHI, IBARAKI 302-8501, JAPAN

PHONE: 03-3758-2111

TR

Ref. No.: CP18-009-08

AB UYGUNLUK BEYANI

Üretici	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonya
Avrupa'daki İthalatçı	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollanda

Bu uygunluk beyanı üreticinin kendi sorumluluğu altında düzenlenmiştir.
Ürünlerin,

Çok İşlevli Ekipman/Lazer Işınli Yazıcı

F814600 (i-SENSYS LBP633Cdw, i-SENSYS LBP631Cw)

F814502 (i-SENSYS MF657Cdw)

F814500 (i-SENSYS MF655Cdw, i-SENSYS MF651Cw)

aksesuarlarıyla veya aksesuarları olmadan,
TELEPHONE6(Handset), Type1KA(Wireless LAN Module), AW-NM333(Wireless LAN Module)

aşağıdaki standartları uygulayarak EC Direktiflerinin olmazsa

2014/53/EU

olmaz gereksinimleri ile uyumludur

EC Direktifleri	Standartların ve değişikliklerin referansı
2014/53/EU	EN62368-1:2014 EN62311: 2008 EN55032:2015+A11:2020 ClassB EN55035:2017+A11:2020 EN61000-3-2: 2014 EN61000-3-3: 2013 EN 300 328 V2.2.2 EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4 EN 18031-1:2024* EN 18031-2:2024*

Not:

- Üretimi kapsayan kalite sistemi
ISO 9001 serisine (EN 29001 serisine) göre uygulanmıştır veya uygun önlemlere dayanarak izlenmiştir.
- Bir yıldızla işaretli içerikler, önceki Uygunluk Beyanımıza eklenen içeriklerdir. CP18-009-06

Date: Jul.25, 2025

Toride, Japonya

Hayato Taniguchi

Yönetici

Digital Printing Quality Assurance Dept. 134

CANON INC.

EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

Manufacturer	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Importer in Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, The Netherlands

This declaration of conformity is issued under the sole responsibility of the manufacturer.
We declare that the product(s)

Multifunctional printer

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

is(are) in conformity with essential requirements of EU Directive(s) and Regulation(s)
by applying the following standard(s).

Directive(s)	Regulation(s)	Reference of standard(s) and amendment(s)
2011/65/EU as amended by Directive(EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Product information requirements only)

Note: The internal design control system is implemented according to ISO 14000-series
and monitored based on appropriate measures.

Date: 25-February-2022



Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ ЗА СЪОТВЕТСТВИЕ НА ЕС

Производител	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Токио 146-8501, Япония
Вносител в Европа	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Холандия

Тази декларация за съответствие е издадена под едноличната отговорност на производителя.

Декларираме, че продуктът(ите)

Многофункционален принтер

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

е(са) в съответствие със съществените изисквания на директивата(ите) и регламента(ите) на ЕС, като се прилага(т) следният(ите) стандарт(и).

директивата(ите)	регламента(ите)	Позоваване на стандарт(и) и изменение(я)
2011/65/EC, изменена с Директива(ЕС) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EO	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EO	1194/2012	N/A (Изисквания само за информация за продукта)

Забележка:

Вътрешната система за контрол на проектирането се изпълнява в съответствие със стандарта от серията ISO 14000 и се контролира въз основа на подходящи мерки.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Япония

EU-KONFORMITÄTSERKLÄRUNG

der Hersteller	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-Chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan
der Importeur in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Niederlande

Diese Konformitätserklärung wird in der alleinigen Verantwortung des Herstellers ausgestellt.
Wir erklären, dass das (die) Produkt(e)

Multifunktionsdrucker

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

den wesentlichen Anforderungen der EU-Richtlinie(n) und Vorschrift(en)
entspricht (entsprechen) durch Anwendung der folgenden Normen

Richtlinie(n)	Vorschrift(en)	Referenz für die Norm(en) und Änderung(en)
2011/65/EU, geändert durch die Richtlinie (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EG	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EG	1194/2012	N/A (Nur Anforderungen an die Produktinformationen)

Hinweis:

Das betriebsinterne Umweltmanagementsystem wird entsprechend
der Umweltmanagementnorm ISO 14000 ff. umgesetzt und auf der Grundlage
der entsprechenden Maßnahmen überwacht.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

ΔΗΛΩΣΗ ΣΥΜΜΟΡΦΩΣΗΣ ΕΕ

Κατασκευαστής	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Τόκιο 146-8501, Ιαπωνία
Εισαγωγέας στην Ευρώπη	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Ολλανδία

Η παρούσα δήλωση συμμόρφωσης εκδίδεται με αποκλειστική ευθύνη του κατασκευαστή.
Δηλώνουμε ότι το προϊόν (ή προϊόντα)

Εκτυπωτής Πολλαπλών Λειτουργιών

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

συμμορφώνεται(-ονται) με τις βασικές απαιτήσεις της Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών) της ΕΕ
και τον Κανονισμό (ή Κανονισμούς) εφαρμόζοντας το παρακάτω πρότυπο (ή πρότυπα).

Οδηγίας (ή Οδηγιών)	Κανονισμό (ή Κανονισμούς)	Αναφορά προτύπου(-ων) και τροποποίησης(-εων)
2011/65/ΕΕ όπως τροποποιήθηκε από την Οδηγία (ΕΕ) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ΕΚ	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ΕΚ	1194/2012	N/A (Απαιτήσεις πληροφοριών προϊόντος μόνο)

Σημείωση:

Το σύστημα ελέγχου εσωτερικού σχεδιασμού υλοποιείται σύμφωνα με τη σειρά ISO 14000 και παρακολουθείται με βάση τις κατάλληλες μετρήσεις.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Ιαπωνία



DECLARACIÓN DE CONFORMIDAD DE LA UE

El fabricante	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japón y
Importador en Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Países Bajos

Esta declaración de conformidad es emitida bajo la única responsabilidad del fabricante.
Declaramos que el(los) producto(s)

Impresora multifuncional

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

está(n) en conformidad con los requisitos esenciales de la(s) Directiva(s) y Regulación(es)
de la UE mediante la aplicación de las siguientes normas

Directiva(s)	Regulación(es)	Referencia de la(s) norma(s) y enmienda(s)
2011/65/UE, modificada por la Directiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Solamente requisitos de información de producto)

Nota:
El sistema de control de diseño interno es implementado en conformidad con
ISO serie 14000 y es supervisado basándose en medidas apropiadas.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japón

DÉCLARATION DE CONFORMITÉ UE

Fabricant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japon, et
l'Importateur en Europe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Pays-Bas

Cette déclaration de conformité est émise sous la seule responsabilité du fabricant.
Nous déclarons que le(s) produit(s)

Imprimante multifonction

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

est/sont conforme(s) aux exigences essentielles de la/des Directive(s)
et de la/des Réglementation(s) de la UE en appliquant les normes suivantes

Directive(s)	Ré glementation(s)	Référence de norme(s) et d'amendement(s)
2011/65/UE telle que modifiée par la Directive (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Exigences des informations sur le produit uniquement)

Remarque:

Le système de contrôle de conception interne est mis en œuvre conformément
à la norme de série ISO 14000 et contrôlé sur la base de mesures appropriées.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japon

EU IZJAVA O SUKLADNOSTI

Proizvođač	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Uvoznik u Europi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ova izjava o sukladnosti izdana je isključivo pod odgovornošću proizvođača.
Izjavljujemo da je (su) proizvod(i)

Višenamjenski pisač

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

je (su) u skladu s bitnim zahtjevima EU Direktive(a) i Propisa primjenom sljedećeg(ih) standarda.

Direktive(a)	Propisa	Referenca standarda i dopune(a)
2011/65/EU kako je izmijenjena I dopunjena Direktivom (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Samo zahtjevi za informacije o proizvodu)

Bilješka:

Sustav upravljanja unutarnjim dizajnom provodi se prema ISO 14000 seriji i prati se na temelju odgovarajućih mjera.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

EU MEGFELELŐSÉGI NYILATKOZAT

Gyártó	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japán
Importőr Európában	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollandia

Ennek a megfelelőségi nyilatkozatnak a kibocsátásáért kizárólag a gyártót terheli a felelősség.
Kijelentjük, hogy a termék(ek)

Többfunkciós nyomtató

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

megfelel(nek) az EU irányelv(ek) és rendelet(ek) alapvető követelményeinek az alábbi szabvány(ok) alkalmazásával.

irányelv(ek)	rendelet(ek)	A szabvány(ok) és a módosítás(ok) hivatkozása
A 2015/863 számú EU-irányelvvel módosított 2011/65/EU irányelv	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EK	1275/2008/EK	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EK	1194/2012/EU	N/A (Csak termékinformációs követelmények)

Megjegyzés:

A belső kialakítású vezérlőrendszer az ISO 14000 sorozat szerint működik és megfelelő intézkedéseken alapulva ellenőrzött.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japán



LEYFISYFIRLÝSING ESB

Framleiðandi	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japan
Innflytjandi í Evrópu	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holland

Þessi samræmisyfirlýsing er gefin út á eigin ábyrgð framleiðanda.
Við lýsum því yfir að varan (vörurnar)

Fjölnota prentari

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

er (eru) í samræmi við grunnkröfur tilskipunar ESB og reglugerða með því að beita eftirfarandi stöðlum.

tilskipunar	reglugerða	Tilvísun staðal(la) og breytingar(a)
2011/65/ESB eins og henni var breytt með tilskipun (ESB) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EB	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EB	1194/2012	N/A (Eingöngu kröfur um vöruupplýsingar)

Athugið:
Innra hönnunarstýringarkerfið er innleitt í samræmi við ISO 14000 röð og fylgst með viðeigandi ráðstöfunum.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

DICHIARAZIONE DI CONFORMITÀ UE

Produttore	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Giappone, e
Importatore in Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Paesi Bassi

Questa dichiarazione di conformità viene emessa sotto la responsabilità esclusiva del produttore.

Dichiariamo che il(i) prodotto(i)

Stampante multifunzione

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

è/sono in conformità con i requisiti essenziali della direttiva/delle direttive UE e del regolamento/dei regolamenti con l'applicazione delle seguenti norme

Direttiva/Direttive	Regolamento/ Regolamenti	Riferimento di norma/norme ed emendamento/emendamenti
2011/65/UE, come modificata dalla Direttiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Solo requisiti di informazione sul prodotto)

Nota:

Il sistema interno di controllo della progettazione è realizzato secondo le norme ISO serie 14000 e monitorato sulla base di misure appropriate.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Giappone

ES ATITIKTIES DEKLARACIJA

Gamintojas	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta Ku, Tokijas 146-8501, Japonija
Importuotojas Europoje	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nyderlandai

Ši atitikties deklaracija išduota tik vadovaujantis gamintojo atsakomybe.
Tvirtiname, kad gaminys (-iai)

Daugiafunkcinis spausdintuvas

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

atitinka ES direktyvos (-ų) ir reglamento (-ų) esminius reikalavimus, taikant toliau
nurodytą (-us) standartą (-us).

direktyvos (-ų)	reglamento (-ų)	Standarto (-ų) ir pakeitimo (-ų) nuoroda
2011/65/ES, iš dalies pakeista Direktyva (ES) 2015/863	Nėra	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EB	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EB	1194/2012	Nėra (Tik reikalavimai dėl informacijos apie gaminį)

Pastaba:

Vidinė projektavimo kontrolės sistema yra įdiegta pagal ISO 14000 serijos
standartą ir yra stebima pasitelkus atitinkamas priemones.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonija

ES ATBILSTĪBAS DEKLARĀCIJA

Ražotājs	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japāna
Importētājs Eiropā	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nīderlande

Par šīs atbilstības deklarācijas izdošanu ir atbildīgs tikai un vienīgi ražotājs.
Mēs deklarējam, ka izstrādājums (-i)

Daudzfunkcionāls printeris

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

atbilst ES direktīvas (-u) un regulas (-u) būtiskām prasībām, piemērojot
šādu (-us) standartu (-us).

direktīvas (-u)	regulas (-u)	Atsauce uz standartu (-iem) un grozījumu (-iem)
2011/65/ES ar grozījumiem, kas veikti ar Direktīvu (ES) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EK	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EK	1194/2012	N/A (Tikai prasības attiecībā uz informāciju par izstrādājumu)

Piezīme:

Iekšējā projektēšanas kontroles sistēma tiek īstenota atbilstoši standarta
ISO 14000 sērijas prasībām, un tā tiek uzraudzīta, veicot atbilstošus pasākumus.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japāna

EU-conformiteitsverklaring

Fabrikant	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japan, en
Importeur in Europa	Canon Europa NV Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nederland

Deze verklaring van conformiteit is uitgegeven onder de volledige verantwoordelijkheid van de fabrikant.

Wij verklaren dat het (de) product(en)

Multifunctionele Printer

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

voldoet (voldoen) aan de essentiële vereisten van de EU-richtlijn(en) en verordening(en) door de volgende normen toe te passen

richtlijn(en)	verordening(en)	Verwijzing naar norm(en) en amendement(en)
2011/65/EU zoals gewijzigd door Richtlijn (EU) 2015/863	N.v.t.	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N.v.t. (Alleen productinformatievereisten)

Opmerking:

Het interne ontwerpcontrolesysteem wordt geïmplementeerd volgens de ISO 14000-serie en wordt bewaakt op basis van passende maatregelen.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japan

DEKLARACJA ZGODNOŚCI UE

Producent	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonia oraz
Importer w Europie	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandia

Niniejsza deklaracja zgodności została wydana na wyłączną odpowiedzialność producenta.
Oświadczamy, że produkt(y)

Drukarka wielofunkcyjna

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

jest (są) zgodny(e) z zasadniczymi wymogami dyrektywa(y) i
rozporządzeń (rozporządzenia) UE poprzez zastosowanie następujących norm

Dyrektywa(y)	Rozporządzeń (Rozporządzenia)	Lista zastosowanych norm i ich zmian
Dyrektywa 2011/65/UE zmieniona dyrektywą (UE) 2015/863	n/d	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/WE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/WE	1194/2012	n/d (Jedynie wymagania dotyczące informacji o produkcie)

Uwaga:

System wewnętrznej kontroli projektu został wdrożony zgodnie z normami z serii
ISO 14000 i jest monitorowany w oparciu o właściwe środki.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonia

DECLARAȚIE DE CONFORMITATE UE

Producător	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonia
Importator în Europa	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Olanda

Această declarație de conformitate este emisă pe propria răspundere a producătorului.
Declarăm că produsul(ele)

Imprimantă multifuncțională

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

este(sunt) în conformitate cu cerințele esențiale ale Directivei(lor) și Reglementarea(rile) UE
prin aplicarea următoarelor standard(e).

Directivei(lor)	Reglementarea(rile)	Referință standard(e) și amendament(e)
Directiva 2011/65/UE așa cum a fost modificată prin Directiva (UE) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/CE	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/CE	1194/2012	N/A (Numai cerințe privind informațiile despre produs)

Notă:

Sistemul intern de control al proiectării este implementat în conformitate cu seria ISO 14000 și monitorizat pe baza măsurilor corespunzătoare.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonia

EÚ VYHLÁSENIE O ZHODE

Výrobca	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonsko
Dovozca v Európe	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Holandsko

Toto Vyhlásenie o zhode sa vydáva na základe výhradnej zodpovednosti výrobcu.
Vyhlasujeme, že produkt (produkty)

Multifunkčná tlačiareň

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

je (sú) v zhode so základnými požiadavkami smernice (smerníc) EÚ a nariadenia (nariadení)
uplatnením nasledujúcej normy (noriem).

smernice (smerníc)	nariadenia (nariadení)	Odkaz na normu (normy) a doplnok (doplnky)
2011/65/EÚ zmenená a doplnená smernicou (EÚ) 2015/863	Irel.	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ES	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ES	1194/2012	Irel. (Len požiadavky na informácie o produktoch)

Poznámka:

Vnútorňý systém kontroly dizajnu je realizovaný podľa série ISO 14000
a monitorovaný na základe vhodných opatrení.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonsko

IZJAVA EU O SKLADNOSTI

Proizvajalec	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokio 146-8501, Japonska
Uvoznik v Evropi	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Nizozemska

Ta izjava o skladnosti je izdana na izključno odgovornost proizvajalca.
Izjavljamo, da je/so izdelek/-ki

Večnamenski tiskalnik

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

je/so v skladu z bistvenimi zahtevami Direktive/direktiv EU in predpisa/-ov z uporabo
naslednjega/-ih standarda/-ov.

Direktive/direktiv	predpisa/-ov	Sklicevanje na standard/-e in spremembo/-e
2011/65/EU, kakor je bila spremenjena z Direktivo (EU) 2015/863	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/ES	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/ES	1194/2012	N/A (Samo zahteve glede informacij o izdelku)

Opomba:

Sistem notranjega nadzora oblikovanja se izvaja v skladu s serijo ISO 14000
in se spremlja na podlagi ustreznih ukrepov.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonska

AB UYGUNLUK BEYANI

Üretici	CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome. Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146-8501, Japonya
Avupa'daki İthalatçı	CANON EUROPA N.V. Bovenkerkerweg 59, 1185 XB Amstelveen, Hollanda

Bu uygunluk beyanı üreticinin kendi sorumluluğu altında düzenlenmiştir.
Ürünlerin,

Çok İşlevli Yazıcı

i-SENSYS MF655Cdw / i-SENSYS MF651Cw

aşağıdaki standartları uygulayarak AB Direktiflerinin ve Yönetmeliklerinin olmazsa olmaz gereksinimleri ile uyumludur.

Direktiflerinin	Yönetmeliklerinin	Standartların ve değişikliklerin referansı
2011/65/EU, 2015/863 Direktifi (EU) ile değiştirildi ği gibi	N/A	EN IEC 63000:2018
2009/125/EC	1275/2008	EN50564:2011
2009/125/EC	1194/2012	N/A (Yalnızca ürün bilgileri gereksinimleri)

Not:

İç tasarım kontrol sistemi ISO 14000 serisine göre uygulanmıştır ve uygun önlemlere dayanarak izlenmiştir.

Haruhisa Oshida, Manager
Digital Printing Quality Administration Dept. 13
CANON INC.
7-5-1, Hakusan, Toride-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 302-8501, Japonya



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	A4K2008/A4K2111
SKU number:	H6815/E8615/HE-4K15/GM835/VH-736/H6815BD+/ H6815ABD/H6815BD/H6815+/H6815A/ H6830BD/E8630/HE-4K30/GM835Z/VH-736Z/H6830BDZ+/ H6831BD/H6830BD+/H6830
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147



Recyclable Paper

P/N: 4J.5M802.002



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,
Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

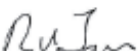
And,
Acer Italy s.r.l.
Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy
Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913
www.acer.it

Product: DLP Projector
Trade Name: Acer
Model Number: A4K2008/A4K2111
SKU Number: H6815/E8615/HE-4K15/GM835/VH-736/H6815BD+/
H6815ABD/H6815BD/H6815+/H6815A/
H6830BD/E8630/HE-4K30/GM835Z/VH-736Z/
H6830BDZ+/H6831BD/H6830BD+/H6830

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

☑ EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+A11:2020, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☑ LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11:2017	☒ EN IEC 62368-1:2020+A11:2020	
☑ RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☑ ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011		
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2022.


RU Jan/Sr. Manager
Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

Apr. 21, 2022
Date



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto: Projetor DLP
Designação comercial: Acer
Número do modelo: A4K2008/A4K2111
Número SKU: H6815/E8615/HE-4K15/GM835/VH-736/H6815BD+/
H6815ABD/H6815BD/H6815+/H6815A/
H6830BD/E8630/HE-4K30/GM835Z/VH-736Z/H6830BDZ+/
H6831BD/H6830BD+/H6830

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☒ <u>Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU</u>		
☒ EN 55032:2015+A11:2020,Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ <u>Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU</u>		
☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11:2017	☒ EN IEC 62368-1:2020+A11:2020	
☒ <u>Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU</u>		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ <u>Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC</u>		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2020.

RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

21 de abril de 2022

Data



P/N: 4J.5M802.012



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit : Projecteur DLP
Nom commercial : Acer
Numéro de modèle : A4K2008/A4K2111
Numéro SKU : H6815/E8615/HE-4K15/GM835/VH-736/H6815BD+/
H6815ABD/H6815BD/H6815+/H6815A/
H6830BD/E8630/HE-4K30/GM835Z/VH-736Z/H6830BDZ+/
H6831BD/H6830BD+/H6830

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☒ Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+A11:2020,Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11:2017	☒ EN IEC 62368-1:2020+A11:2020	
☒ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2022.

RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taipéi, Taïwan)

21 avril 2022

Date



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	DLP Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	A4K2101/A4K2109
SKU number:	L811/EL8630Ua/HL-4K30Ua/GL825Ua/VL-730Ua/ L812/EL8632Ua/HL-4K32Ua/GL827Ua/VL-732Ua/L811+
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147



Recyclable Paper

P/N: 4J.5B702.003



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,
Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

And,
Acer Italy s.r.l.
Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy
Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913
www.acer.it

Product: DLP Projector
Trade Name: Acer
Model Number: A4K2101/A4K2109
SKU Number: L811/EL8630Ua/HL-4K30Ua/GL825Ua/VL-730Ua/
L812/EL8632Ua/HL-4K32Ua/GL827Ua/VL-732Ua/L811+

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

☑ EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☒ EN 301 489-17 V3.2.2 | ☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014 |
| ☒ EN 50666:2017 | ☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013 |
| ☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B | ☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020 |
| ☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015 | |

☑ LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU

- | |
|--|
| ☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11:2020 |
|--|

☑ RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU

- | |
|---|
| ☒ EN 50581:2012 |
|---|

☑ ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC

- | | |
|--|---|
| ☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013 | ☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011 |
| ☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011 | |

☑ RED Directive: 2014/53/EU

- | |
|---|
| ☒ EN 300 328 V2.2.2 |
| ☒ EN 301 893 V2.1.1 |
| ☒ EN 300 440 V2.2.1 |

Radio Equipment (WiFi Dongle) Type: UWA5

Operation frequency and radio-frequency power are listed as below:

WLAN 2.4GHz: 2412MHz-2462MHz < 20dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5180MHz-5240MHz < 23dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5745MHz-5825MHz < 23dBm



AT	BE	BG	CH	CY	CZ	DE
DK	EE	EL	ES	FI	FR	HR
HU	IE	IS	IT	LI	LT	LU
LV	MT	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE
SI	SK	TR				

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2021.


RU Jan/Sr. Manager
Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

July 23, 2021
Date

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto: Projetor DLP
Designação comercial: Acer
Número do modelo: A4K2101
Número SKU: L811/EL8630Ua/HL-4K30Ua/GL825Ua/VL-730Ua/
L812/EL8632Ua/HL-4K32Ua/GL827Ua/VL-732Ua/L811+

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☑ Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 301 489-17 V3.2.2	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014
☒ EN 50566:2017	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	

☑ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11:2020
--

☑ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

☑ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

☑ Diretiva RED: 2014/53/EU

☒ EN 300 328 V2.2.2
☒ EN 301 893 V2.1.1
☒ EN 300 440 V2.2.1

Radio Equipment (WiFi Dongle) Type: UWA5

Operation frequency and radio-frequency power are listed as below:

WLAN 2.4GHz: 2412MHz-2462MHz < 20dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5180-5240MHz < 23dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5745-5825MHz < 23dBm



Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2021.

RU Jan

RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

23 de julho de 2021

Data



P/N: 4J.5B702.013

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit : Projecteur DLP
Nom commercial : Acer
Numéro de modèle : A4K2101
Numéro SKU : L811/EL8630Ua/HL-4K30Ua/GL825Ua/VL-730Ua/
L812/EL8632Ua/HL-4K32Ua/GL827Ua/VL-732Ua/L811+

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☑ Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 301 489-17 V3.2.2	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014
☒ EN 50566:2017	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	

☑ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11:2020
--

☑ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

☑ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

☑ Directive RED: 2014/53/EU

☒ EN 300 328 V2.2.2
☒ EN 301 893 V2.1.1
☒ EN 300 440 V2.2.1

Radio Equipment (WiFi Dongle) Type: UWA5

Operation frequency and radio-frequency power are listed as below:

WLAN 2.4GHz: 2412MHz-2462MHz < 20dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5180-5240MHz < 23dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5745-5825MHz < 23dBm



Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2021.

RU Jan

RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taipéi, Taïwan)

23 juillet 2021

Date



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	AWU2003
SKU number:	UL5630/RL260/LU-U450/SL470/FL-530
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147





Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

And,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913

www.acer.it

Product:

DLP Projector

Trade Name:

Acer

Model Number:

AWU2003

SKU Number:

UL5630/RL260/LU-U450/SL470/FL-530

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

☒ EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	

☒ LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
---	---

☒ RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

☒ ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2020.

RU Jan/Sr. Manager
Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

Aug. 7, 2020

Date



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto: Projetor DLP
Designação comercial: Acer
Número do modelo: AWU2003
Número SKU: UL5630/RL260/LU-U450/SL470/FL-530

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☒ Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013		☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
☒ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013		☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2020.

RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

7 de agosto, 2020

Date



P/N: 4J.4UG02.012



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit : Projecteur DLP
Nom commercial : Acer
Numéro de modèle : AWU2003
Numéro SKU : UL5630/RL260/LU-U450/SL470/FL-530

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☒ Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013		☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
☒ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013		☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2020.

RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taïwan)

7 août , 2020

Date



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	A1P2009/AWU2004/AWU2005/A1P2010/AWU2006/AWU2007
SKU number:	PL7510/FL350/LU-P500F/PF-L500F/LR570/ML-470/ PL7610T/FL360T/LU-P600UT/PF-L600UT/LR670T/ML-570B/ PL7610/FL360/LU-P600U/PF-L600U/LR670/ML-570/ SL6510/FL251S/LU-S500F/PS-L500F/LR560S/ML-460S/ SL6610T/FL261ST/LU-S500UT/PS-L500UT/LR660ST/ML-560SB/ SL6610/FL261S/LU-S500U/PS-L500U/LR660S/ML-560S
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147



Recyclable Paper

P/N: 4J.51F02.003



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

And,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913

www.acer.it

Product: DLP Projector

Trade Name: Acer

Model Number: A1P2009/AWU2004/AWU2005/A1P2010/AWU2006/AWU2007

SKU Number: PL7510/FL350/LU-P500F/PF-L500F/LR570/ML-470/
PL7610T/FL360T/LU-P600UT/PF-L600UT/LR670T/ML-570B/
PL7610/FL360/LU-P600U/PF-L600U/LR670/ML-570/
SL6510/FL251S/LU-S500F/PS-L500F/LR560S/ML-460S/
SL6610T/FL261ST/LU-S500UT/PS-L500UT/LR660ST/ML-560SB/
SL6610/FL261S/LU-S500U/PS-L500U/LR660S/ML-560S

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

☒ EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	

☒ LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
---	---

☒ RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

☒ ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2021.


RU Jan/Sr. Manager
Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

Feb. 2, 2021
Date



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto: Projetor DLP
Designação comercial: Acer
Número do modelo: A1P2009/AWU2004/AWU2005/A1P2010/AWU2006/AWU2007
Número SKU: PL7510/FL350/LU-P500F/PF-L500F/LR570/ML-470/
PL7610T/FL360T/LU-P600U/PF-L600U/LR670T/ML-570B/
PL7610/FL360/LU-P600U/PF-L600U/LR670/ML-570/
SL6510/FL251S/LU-S500F/PS-L500F/LR560S/ML-460S/
SL6610T/FL261ST/LU-S500UT/PS-L500UT/LR660ST/ML-560SB/
SL6610/FL261S/LU-S500U/PS-L500U/LR660S/ML-560S

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☒ Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11	
☒ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2021.

RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

2 de fevereiro, 2021

Date



P/N: 4J.51F02.013



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit : Projecteur DLP
Nom commercial : Acer
Numéro de modèle : A1P2009/AWU2004/AWU2005/A1P2010/AWU2006/AWU2007
Numéro SKU : PL7510/FL350/LU-P500F/PF-L500F/LR570/ML-470/
PL7610T/FL360T/LU-P600U/PF-L600U/LR670T/ML-570B/
PL7610/FL360/LU-P600U/PF-L600U/LR670/ML-570/
SL6510/FL251S/LU-S500F/PS-L500F/LR560S/ML-460S/
SL6610T/FL261ST/LU-S500UT/PS-L500UT/LR660ST/ML-560SB/
SL6610/FL261S/LU-S500U/PS-L500U/LR660S/ML-560S

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☒ Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11	
☒ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2021.

RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taipéi, Taïwan)

2 février 2021

Date



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	A1P1803/AWU1804/A1P1805/AWU1808
SKU number:	H6531BD/E353D/HE-F24J/H6530BD+/GM523/VH-423/ P1655/M461/PE-U50/PR625/MF-525/ P1555/M455+/PE-F50/N348/AF600/PR525/MF-425/ X1626AH/D567D/EV-WU58H/M446+/M447/D655U/DX626/BS-526/ X1629H/MU520/Q58U/EU560/EU561/DX627/BS-527
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147



Recyclable Paper

P/N: 4J.4AL02.004



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

And,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913

www.acer.it

Product: DLP Projector

Trade Name: Acer

Model Number: A1P1803/AWU1804/A1P1805/AWU1808

SKU Number: H6531BD/E353D/HE-F24J/H6530BD+/GM523/VH-423/
P1655/M461/PE-U50/PR625/MF-525/
P1555/M455+/PE-F50/N348/AF600/PR525/MF-425/
X1626AH/D567D/EV-WU58H/M446+/M447/D655U/DX626/BS-526/
X1629H/MU520/Q58U/EU560/EU561/DX627/BS-527

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

☑ EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	

☑ LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
---	---

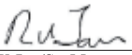
☑ RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

☑ ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2020.


RU Jan/Sr. Manager
Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

Nov. 30, 2020
Date



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto: Projetor DLP
Designação comercial: Acer
Número do modelo: A1P1803/AWU1804/A1P1805/AWU1808
Número SKU: H6531BD/E353D/HE-F24J/H6530BD+/GM523/VH-423/
P1655/M461/PE-U50/PR625/MF-525/
P1555/M455+/PE-F50/N348/AF600/PR525/MF-425/
X1626AH/D567D/EV-WU58H/M446+/M447/D655U/DX626/BS-526/
X1629H/MU520/Q58U/EU560/EU561/DX627/BS-527

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☒ Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11	
☒ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2020.

RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

30 de novembro, 2020

Date



P/N: 4J.4AL02.014



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit : Projecteur DLP
Nom commercial : Acer
Numéro de modèle : A1P1803/AWU1804/A1P1805/AWU1808
Numéro SKU: H6531BD/E353D/HE-F24J/H6530BD+/GM523/VH-423/
P1655/M461/PE-U50/PR625/MF-525/
P1555/M455+/PE-F50/N348/AF600/PR525/MF-425/
X1626AH/D567D/EV-WU58H/M446+/M447/D655U/DX626/BS-526/
X1629H/MU520/Q58U/EU560/EU561/DX627/BS-527

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☒ Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11	
☒ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2020.

RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taïpei, Taïwan)

30 novembre 2020

Date



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	A1P1803/A1P1911/AWU1808/A1P2104
SKU number:	H6531BDK/E353DK/HE-F24JK/H6530BDK+/GM523K/VH-423K/X1526HK/D655FK/ V58FK/AF608K/EV-F58K/M456K/BS-425AK/DX525AK/KW320AK/H6542BDK/ X1626HK/D567DK/EV-WU58HK/M556K/D655UK/DX626K/BS-526K/X1529HK/ MF529K/Q59FK/EF565K/EV-F60K/M459K/BS-429K/X1629HK/MU629K/Q59UK/ EU565K/EU566K/DX629K/BS-529K/H6542BDK/E355DK/HE-805K/GM525K/ H6531BDK+/VH-425K/H6542PK/E355DPK/HE-805PK/GM525PK/H6531PK+/ VH-425PK/H6542K/E355DEK/HE-805EK/GM525EK/H6531EK+/VH-425EK/H6543BDK/ E356DK/HE-806K/GM526K/H6547BDK/VH-426K/H6543BDK+/H6547BDK+/E356D/ HE-806/GM526K/X1526PK/D655FPK/V58FPK/AF608PK/EV-F58PK/M456PK/BS-425APK/ DX525APK/KW320APK/X1526K/D655FEK/V58FEK/AF608EK/EV-F58EK/ M456EK/BS-425AEK/DX525AEK/KW320AEK/H6542EK
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147



Recyclable Paper

P/N: 4J.5LE02.003



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

And,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913

www.acer.it

Product: DLP Projector

Trade Name: Acer

Model Number: A1P1803/A1P1911/AWU1808/A1P2104

SKU Number: H6531BDK/E353DK/HE-F24JK/H6530BDK+/GM523K/VH-423K/
X1526HK/D655FK/V58FK/AF608K/EV-F58K/M456K/BS-425AK/
DX525AK/KW320AK/H6542BDK/X1626HK/D567DK/EV-WU58HK/
M556K/D655UK/DX626K/BS-526K/X1529HK/MF529K/Q59FK/
EF565K/EV-F60K/M459K/BS-429K/X1629HK/MU629K/Q59UK/
EU565K/EU566K/DX629K/BS-529K/H6542BDK/E355DK/HE-805K/
GM525K/H6531BDK+/VH-425K/H6542PK/E355DPK/HE-805PK/
GM525PK/H6531PK+/VH-425PK/H6542K/E355DEK/HE-805EK/
GM525EK/H6531EK+/VH-425EK/H6543BDK/E356DK/HE-806K/
GM526K/H6547BDK/VH-426K/H6543BDK+/H6547BDK+/E356D/
HE-806/GM526/X1526PK/D655FPK/V58FPK/AF608PK/EV-F58PK/
M456PK/BS-425APK/DX525APK/KW320APK/X1526K/
D655FEK/V58FEK/AF608EK/EV-F58EK/M456EK/BS-425AEK/
DX525AEK/KW320AEK/H6542EK

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	

LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
---	---

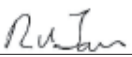
RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2021.


RU Jan/Sr. Manager

Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

Dec. 30, 2021

Date

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,
Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

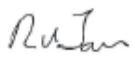
E,
Acer Italy s.r.l.
Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy
Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913
www.acer.it

Produto:	Projektor DLP
Designação comercial:	Acer
Número do modelo:	A1P1803/A1P1911/AWU1808/A1P2104
Número SKU	H6531BDK/E353DK/HE-F24JK/H6530BDK+/GM523K/VH-423K/ X1526HK/D655FK/V58FK/AF608K/EV-F58K/M456K/BS-425AK/ DX525AK/KW320AK/H6542BDK/X1626HK/D567DK/EV-WU58HK/ M556K/D655UK/DX626K/BS-526K/X1529HK/MF529K/Q59FK/ EF565K/EV-F60K/M459K/BS-429K/X1629HK/MU629K/Q59UK/ EU565K/EU566K/DX629K/BS-529K/H6542BDK/E355DK/HE-805K/ GM525K/H6531BDK+/VH-425K/H6542PK/E355DPK/HE-805PK/ GM525PK/H6531PK+/VH-425PK/H6542K/E355DEK/HE-805EK/ GM525EK/H6531EK+/VH-425EK/H6543BDK/E356DK/HE-806K/ GM526K/H6547BDK/VH-426K/H6543BDK+/H6547BDK+/E356D/ HE-806/GM526/X1526PK/D655FPK/V58FPK/AF608PK/EV-F58PK/ M456PK/BS-425APK/DX525APK/KW320APK/X1526K/ D655FEK/V58FEK/AF608EK/EV-F58EK/M456EK/BS-425AEK/ DX525AEK/KW320AEK/H6542EK

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☒ Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11	
☒ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2021.



RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

30 de dezembro de 2021

Date



P/N: 4J.5LE02.013

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,
Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

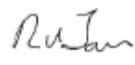
Et,
Acer Italy s.r.l.
Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy
Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913
www.acer.it

Produit :	Projecteur DLP
Nom commercial :	Acer
Numéro de modèle :	A1P1803/A1P1911/AWU1808/A1P2104
Numéro SKU :	H6531BDK/E353DK/HE-F24JK/H6530BDK+/GM523K/VH-423K/ X1526HK/D655FK/V58FK/AF608K/EV-F58K/M456K/BS-425AK/ DX525AK/KW320AK/H6542BDK/X1626HK/D567DK/EV-WU58HK/ M556K/D655UK/DX626K/BS-526K/X1529HK/MF529K/Q59FK/ EF565K/EV-F60K/M459K/BS-429K/X1629HK/MU629K/Q59UK/ EU565K/EU566K/DX629K/BS-529K/H6542BDK/E355DK/HE-805K/ GM525K/H6531BDK+/VH-425K/H6542PK/E355DPK/HE-805PK/ GM525PK/H6531PK+/VH-425PK/H6542K/E355DEK/HE-805EK/ GM525EK/H6531EK+/VH-425EK/H6543BDK/E356DK/HE-806K/ GM526K/H6547BDK/VH-426K/H6543BDK+/H6547BDK+/E356D/ HE-806/GM526/X1526PK/D655FPK/V58FPK/AF608PK/EV-F58PK/ M456PK/BS-425APK/DX525APK/KW320APK/X1526K/ D655FEK/V58FEK/AF608EK/EV-F58EK/M456EK/BS-425AEK/ DX525AEK/KW320AEK/H6542EK

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☒ Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11	
☒ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2021.



RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

30 décembre 2021

Date



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	A1P1911
SKU number:	X1526AH/D655F/V58F/AF608/EV-F58/M456/BS-425A/ DX525A/KW320A/H6542BD/ X1529H/MF520/Q58F/EF560/EV-F59/M457/BS-426/ DX526/KW321/H6543BD/H6543BD+/H6547BD/ H6542BD/E355D/HE-805/GM525/H6531BD+/VH-425
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147



Recyclable Paper

P/N: 4J.4V201.003



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,
Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

And,
Acer Italy s.r.l.
Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy
Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913
www.acer.it

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model Number:	A1P1911
SKU Number:	X1526AH/D655F/V58F/AF608/EV-F58/M456/BS-425A/ DX525A/KW320A/H6542BD/ X1529H/MF520/Q58F/EF560/EV-F59/M457/BS-426/ DX526/KW321/H6543BD/H6543BD+/H6547BD/ H6542BD/E355D/HE-805/GM525/H6531BD+/VH-425

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

☑ EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010/A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☑ LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013		☒ EN62368-1:2014
☑ RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☑ ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013	☐ Regulation (EC) No. 278/2009; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2020.


RU Jan/Sr. Manager
Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

Apr. 1, 2020
Date



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto: Projetor DLP
Designação comercial: Acer
Número do modelo: A1P1911
Número SKU: X1526AH/D655F/V58F/AF608/EV-F58/M456/BS-425A/
DX525A/KW320A/H6542BD/
X1529H/MF520/Q58F/EF560/EV-F59/M457/BS-426/DX526/
KW321/H6543BD/H6543BD+/H6547BD/
H6542BD/E355D/HE-805/GM525/H6531BD+/VH-425

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☒ Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010/A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN62368-1:2014	
☒ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EC) No. 278/2009; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2020.

RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

Abril 1, 2020

Date



P/N: 4J.4V201.012



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit : Projecteur DLP
Nom commercial : Acer
Numéro de modèle : A1P1911
Numéro SKU : X1526AH/D655F/V58F/AF608/EV-F58/M456/BS-425A/
DX525A/KW320A/H6542BD/
X1529H/MF520/Q58F/EF560/EV-F59/M457/BS-426/DX526/
KW321/H6543BD/H6543BD+/H6547BD/
H6542BD/E355D/HE-805/GM525/H6531BD+/VH-425

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☒ <u>Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU</u>		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010/A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ <u>Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU</u>		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN62368-1:2014	
☒ <u>Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU</u>		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ <u>Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC</u>		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EC) No. 278/2009; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2020.

RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taipéi, Taïwan)

Avr. 1, 2020

Date



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	A1P2104
SKU number:	X1529HP/MF529/Q59F/EF565/EV-F60/M459/BS-429/ X1629HP/MU529/Q59U/EU565/EU566/DX629/BS-529/ H6543BD/E357D/HE-807/GM527/H6542BD+/VH-427
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147



P/N: 4J.5EB01.002



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,
Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan
And,
Acer Italy s.r.l.
Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy
Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913
www.acer.it

Product: DLP Projector
Trade Name: Acer
Model Number: A1P2104
SKU Number: X1529HP/MF529/Q59F/EF565/EV-F60/M459/BS-429/
X1629HP/MU529/Q59U/EU565/EU566/DX629/BS-529/
H6543BD/E357D/HE-807/GM527/H6542BD+/VH-427

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

☑ EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU		
☑ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☑ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☑ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☑ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☑ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☑ LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU		
☑ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013		☑ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
☑ RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU		
☑ EN 50581:2012		
☑ ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013		☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☑ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2021.


RU Jan/Sr. Manager
Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

May 30, 2021
Date



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto: Projetor DLP
Designação comercial: Acer
Número do modelo: A1P2104
Número SKU: X1529HP/MF529/Q59F/EF565/EV-F60/M459/BS-429/
X1629HP/MU529/Q59U/EU565/EU566/DX629/BS-529/
H6543BD/E357D/HE-807/GM527/H6542BD+/VH-427

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☒ Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11	
☒ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2021.

RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

30 de maio, 2021

Data



P/N: 4J.5EB01.012



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit : Projecteur DLP
Nom commercial : Acer
Numéro de modèle : A1P2104
Numéro SKU: X1529HP/MF529/Q59F/EF565/EV-F60/M459/BS-429/
X1629HP/MU529/Q59U/EU565/EU566/DX629/BS-529/
H6543BD/E357D/HE-807/GM527/H6542BD+/VH-427

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☒ Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11	
☒ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2021.

RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taipéi, Taïwan)

30 mai 2021

Date



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	ASV2105/ANX2106/AWX2107/A1P2108/A1P2112/A1P2201
SKU number:	P1157i/M308i/PE-S48i/PR123i/MF-021i/P1257i/M318i/PE-X48i/PR223i/MF-121i/P1357Wi/M328i/PE-W48i/PR323i/MF-221i/P1557i/M459i/PE-F52i/N349i/AF630i/PR527i/MF-427i/P1557Ki/M459Ki/PE-F52Ki/N349Ki/AF630Ki/PR527Ki/MF-427Ki/H6555BDi/E357Di/HE-807i/GM527i/H6542BDi+/VH-427i/H6543BDi/H6543Zi/HF130/E600/AF700/H6543BDZi/H6555BDKi/E357DKi/HE-807Ki/GM527Ki/H6542BDKi+/VH-427Ki/H6543BDKi/HF130K/E600K/AF700K/P1657i/M469i/PE-U52i/PR627i/MF-527i/P1657Ki/M469Ki/PE-U52Ki/PR627Ki/MF-527Ki/H6543Ki/E356DKi/HE-806Ki/GM526Ki/H6547BDKi/VH-426Ki/H6543Ki+/H6547BDK+/E356Di/HE-806i/GM526i/X1529Ki/MF529Ki/Q59FKi/EF565Ki/EV-F60Ki/M459Ki/BS-429Ki/H6555ABDKi/H6536FHi/H6543Zi/H6545Ki
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147



Recyclable Paper

P/N: 4J.5R501.002



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,
Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

And,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913

www.acer.it

Product: DLP Projector

Trade Name: Acer

Model Number: ASV2105/ANX2106/AWX2107/A1P2108/A1P2112/A1P2201

SKU Number: P1157i/M308i/PE-S48i/PR123i/MF-021i/P1257i/M318i/PE-X48i/PR223i/
MF-121i/P1357Wi/M328i/PE-W48i/PR323i/MF-221i/P1557i/M459i/PE-F52i/
N349i/AF630i/PR527i/MF-427i/P1557Ki/M459Ki/PE-F52Ki/N349Ki/
AF630Ki/PR527Ki/MF-427Ki/H6555BDi/E357Di/HE-807i/GM527i/
H6542BDi+/VH-427i/H6543BDi/H6543Zi/HF130/E600/AF700/H6543BDZi/
H6555BDKi/E357DKi/HE-807Ki/GM527Ki/H6542BDKi+/VH-427Ki/
H6543BDKi/HF130K/E600K/AF700K/P1657i/M469i/PE-U52i/PR627i/
MF-527i/P1657Ki/M469Ki/PE-U52Ki/PR627Ki/MF-527Ki/H6543Ki/
E356DKi/HE-806Ki/GM526Ki/H6547BDKi/VH-426Ki/H6543Ki+/
H6547BDK+/E356Di/HE-806i/GM526i/X1529Ki/MF529Ki/Q59FKi/
EF565Ki/EV-F60Ki/M459Ki/BS-429Ki/H6555ABDKi/H6536FHi/
H6543Zi/H6545Ki

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☐ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	

LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11

RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

RED Directive: 2014/53/EU

☐ EN 300 328 V2.1.1	☐ EN 302 291-2 V1.1.1	☐ EN 301 908-1 V7.1.1
☐ EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1	☐ EN 301 511 V9.0.2	☐ EN 301 908-2 V6.2.1
☐ EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1	☒ EN 301 893 V2.1.1	☐ EN 301 908-13 V6.2.1
☐ EN 302 291-1 V1.1.1		

Radio Equipment (Wi-Fi Dongle) Type: UWA5

Operation frequency and radio-frequency power are listed as below:

WLAN 2.4GHz: 2412MHz-2462MHz < 20dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5180-5320MHz < 23dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5500-5700MHz < 23dBm



AT	BE	BG	CH	CY	CZ	DE
DK	EE	EL	ES	FI	FR	HR
HU	IE	IS	IT	LI	LT	LU
LV	MT	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE
SI	SK	TR				

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2022.

RU Jan

RU Jan/Sr. Manager
Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

Apr. 30, 2022

Date

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto: Projetor DLP

Designação comercial: Acer

Número do modelo: ASV2105/ANX2106/AWX2107/A1P2108/A1P2112/A1P2201

Número SKU P1157i/M308i/PE-S48i/PR123i/MF-021i/P1257i/M318i/PE-X48i/PR223i/
MF-121i/P1357Wi/M328i/PE-W48i/PR323i/MF-221i/P1557i/M459i/
PE-F52i/N349i/AF630i/PR527i/MF-427i/P1557Ki/M459Ki/PE-F52Ki/
N349Ki/AF630Ki/PR527Ki/MF-427Ki/H6555BDi/E357Di/HE-807i/
GM527i/H6542BDi+/VH-427i/H6543BDi/H6543Zi/HF130/E600/AF700/
H6543BDZi/H6555BDKi/E357DKi/HE-807Ki/GM527Ki/H6542BDKi+/
VH-427Ki/H6543BDKi/HF130K/E600K/AF700K/P1657i/M469i/PE-U52i/
PR627i/MF-527i/P1657Ki/M469Ki/PE-U52Ki/PR627Ki/MF-527Ki/
H6543Ki/E356DKi/HE-806Ki/GM526Ki/H6547BDKi/VH-426Ki/H6543Ki+/
H6547BDK+/E356Di/HE-806i/GM526i/X1529Ki/MF529Ki/Q59FKi/EF565Ki/
EV-F60Ki/M459Ki/BS-429Ki/H6555ABDKi/H6536FHi/H6543Zi/H6545Ki

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☑Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☐ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	

☑ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11

☑ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

☑ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

☑Diretiva RED: 2014/53/EU

☐ EN 300 328 V2.1.1	☐ EN 302 291-2 V1.1.1	☐ EN 301 908-1 V7.1.1
☐ EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1	☐ EN 301 511 V9.0.2	☐ EN 301 908-2 V6.2.1
☐ EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1	☒ EN 301 893 V2.1.1	☐ EN 301 908-13 V6.2.1
☐ EN 302 291-1 V1.1.1		

Radio Equipment (WiFi Dongle) Type: UWA5

Operation frequency and radio-frequency power are listed as below:

WLAN 2.4GHz: 2412MHz-2462MHz < 20dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5180-5240MHz < 23dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5745-5825MHz < 23dBm



AT	BE	BG	CH	CY	CZ	DE
DK	EE	EL	ES	FI	FR	HR
HU	IE	IS	IT	LI	LT	LU
LV	MT	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE
SI	SK	TR				

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2022.

RU Jan

RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

30 de abril de 2022

Data



P/N: 4J.5R501.012

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit : Projecteur DLP

Nom commercial : Acer

Numéro de modèle : ASV2105/ANX2106/AWX2107/A1P2108/A1P2112/A1P2201

Numéro SKU : P1157i/M308i/PE-S48i/PR123i/MF-021i/P1257i/M318i/PE-X48i/PR223i/
MF-121i/P1357Wi/M328i/PE-W48i/PR323i/MF-221i/P1557i/M459i/
PE-F52i/N349i/AF630i/PR527i/MF-427i/P1557Ki/M459Ki/PE-F52Ki/
N349Ki/AF630Ki/PR527Ki/MF-427Ki/H6555BDi/E357Di/HE-807i/
GM527i/H6542BDi+/VH-427i/H6543BDi/H6543Zi/HF130/E600/AF700/
H6543BDZi/H6555BDKi/E357DKi/HE-807Ki/GM527Ki/H6542BDKi+/
VH-427Ki/H6543BDKi/HF130K/E600K/AF700K/P1657i/M469i/PE-U52i/
PR627i/MF-527i/P1657Ki/M469Ki/PE-U52Ki/PR627Ki/MF-527Ki/
H6543Ki/E356DKi/HE-806Ki/GM526Ki/H6547BDKi/VH-426Ki/H6543Ki+/
H6547BDK+/E356Di/HE-806i/GM526i/X1529Ki/MF529Ki/Q59FKi/EF565Ki/
EV-F60Ki/M459Ki/BS-429Ki/H6555ABDKi/H6536FHi/H6543Zi/H6545Ki

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☑Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☐ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	

☑ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11

☑ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

☑ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

☑Directive RED: 2014/53/EU

☐ EN 300 328 V2.1.1	☐ EN 302 291-2 V1.1.1	☐ EN 301 908-1 V7.1.1
☐ EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1	☐ EN 301 511 V9.0.2	☐ EN 301 908-2 V6.2.1
☐ EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1	☒ EN 301 893 V2.1.1	☐ EN 301 908-13 V6.2.1
☐ EN 302 291-1 V1.1.1		

Radio Equipment (WiFi Dongle) Type: UWA5

Operation frequency and radio-frequency power are listed as below:

WLAN 2.4GHz: 2412MHz-2462MHz < 20dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5180-5240MHz < 23dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5745-5825MHz < 23dBm



AT	BE	BG	CH	CY	CZ	DE
DK	EE	EL	ES	FI	FR	HR
HU	IE	IS	IT	LI	LT	LU
LV	MT	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE
SI	SK	TR				

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2022.

RU Jan

RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taipéi, Taïwan)

30 avril 2022

Date



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	ASV1904/ANX1903/AWX1902/ASV1910/ANX1909/AWX1908
SKU number:	X1123HP/D800D+/Q55S/ES550/EV-S80HP/BS-020P/DX120P/KS330P/ X1223HP/D810D+/Q55X/EX550/EV-X80HP/BS-120P/DX220P/KX330P/ X1323WHP/D820D+/Q55W/EW550/EV-W80HP/BS-320P/DX420P/KW330P/ X1129HP/MS520/Q58S/ES560/EV-S81H/BS-021/DX121P/KS331/ X1229HP/MX520/Q58X/EX560/EV-X81H/BS-121/DX221P/KX331/ X1329WHP/MW520/Q58W/EW560/EV-W81H/BS-321/DX421P/KW331/ P1155/M307/PE-S46/PR121/MF-020/P1255/M317/PE-X46/PR221/ MF-120/P1355W/M327/PE-W46/PR321/MF-220
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147



Recyclable Paper

P/N: 4J.5EC01.002



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,
Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan
And,
Acer Italy s.r.l.
Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy
Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913
www.acer.it

Product: DLP Projector
Trade Name: Acer
Model Number: ASV1904/ANX1903/AWX1902/ASV1910/ANX1909/AWX1908
SKU Number: X1123HP/D800D+/Q55S/ES550/EV-S80HP/BS-020P/DX120P/KS330P/
X1223HP/D810D+/Q55X/EX550/EV-X80HP/BS-120P/DX220P/KX330P
X1323WHP/D820D+/Q55W/EW550/EV-W80HP/BS-320P/DX420P/KW330P
X1129HP/MS520/Q58S/ES560/EV-S81H/BS-021/DX121P/KS331/
X1229HP/MX520/Q58X/EX560/EV-X81H/BS-121/DX221P/KX331/
X1329WHP/MW520/Q58W/EW560/EV-W81H/BS-321/DX421P/KW331/
P1155/M307/PE-S46/PR121/MF-020/P1255/M317/PE-X46/PR221/MF-120/
P1355W/M327/PE-W46/PR321/MF-220

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010/A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11		
RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013		☐ Regulation (EC) No. 278/2009; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2021.


RU Jan/Sr. Manager
Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

Sep. 15, 2021
Date



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto: Projetor DLP
Designação comercial: Acer
Número do modelo: ASV1904/ANX1903/AWX1902/ASV1910/ANX1909/AWX1908
Número SKU X1123HP/D800D+/Q55S/ES550/EV-S80HP/BS-020P/DX120P/KS330P/
X1223HP/D810D+/Q55X/EX550/EV-X80HP/BS-120P/DX220P/KX330P/
X1323WHP/D820D+/Q55W/EW550/EV-W80HP/BS-320P/DX420P/KW330P/
X1129HP/MS520/Q58S/ES560/EV-S81H/BS-021/DX121P/KS331/
X1229HP/MX520/Q58X/EX560/EV-X81H/BS-121/DX221P/KX331/
X1329WHP/MW520/Q58W/EW560/EV-W81H/BS-321/DX421P/KW331/
P1155/M307/PE-S46/PR121/MF-020/P1255/M317/PE-X46/PR221/MF-120/
P1355W/M327/PE-W46/PR321/MF-220

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☒ <u>Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU</u>		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010/A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ <u>Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU</u>		
☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11		
☒ <u>Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU</u>		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ <u>Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC</u>		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EC) No. 278/2009; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2021.

RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

15 de setembro de 2021

Date



P/N: 4J.5EC01.012



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit : Projecteur DLP
Nom commercial : Acer
Numéro de modèle : ASV1904/ANX1903/AWX1902/ASV1910/ANX1909/AWX1908
Numéro SKU : X1123HP/D800D+/Q55S/ES550/EV-S80HP/BS-020P/DX120P/KS330P/
X1223HP/D810D+/Q55X/EX550/EV-X80HP/BS-120P/DX220P/KX330P/
X1323WHP/D820D+/Q55W/EW550/EV-W80HP/BS-320P/DX420P/KW330P/
X1129HP/MS520/Q58S/ES560/EV-S81H/BS-021/DX121P/KS331/
X1229HP/MX520/Q58X/EX560/EV-X81H/BS-121/DX221P/KX331/
X1329WHP/MW520/Q58W/EW560/EV-W81H/BS-321/DX421P/KW331/
P1155/M307/PE-S46/PR121/MF-020/P1255/M317/PE-X46/PR221/MF-120/
P1355W/M327/PE-W46/PR321/MF-220

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☒ <u>Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU</u>		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010/A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ <u>Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU</u>		
☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11		
☒ <u>Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU</u>		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ <u>Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC</u>		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EC) No. 278/2009; EN 50563:2011	
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2021.

RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taipéi, Taïwan)

15 septembre 2021

Date

Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



This symbol on the product or on its packaging indicates that the product must not be disposed of with other household waste. When disposing of used devices, it is your responsibility to bring it to a collection point that recycles used electrical and electronic equipment. The separate collection and recycling of used devices at the time of disposal helps to conserve natural resources and ensures that they are recycled in a manner that protects human health and the environment. For more information about recycling points for used devices, please contact your local city office, household waste disposal service, or the shop where you purchased the product.

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. The following local Manufacturer / Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	DLP Projector
Trade Name:	AOPEN
Model Number:	AWV2102
SKU Number:	PV11a, MV110, SP101, SH100
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation 333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Address of Responsible Party:	
Contact Person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	254-298-4000
Fax No.:	254-298-4147



Recyclable Paper

P/N: 4J.5AL02.002

Barcode

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,

AOPEN Incorporated

7F-5, NO. 369, FUXING N. RD., SONGSHAN DIST., TAIPEI CITY 10541, Taiwan

And,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921 ,Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Product: DLP Projector
Trade Name: AOPEN
Model Number: AWW2102
SKU Number: PV11a, MV110, SP101, SH100

We, AOPEN Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations: [Directive 2014/53/EU on Radio Equipment](#), [RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU](#) and [ErP Directive 2009/125/EC](#). The following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

☒ **EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU**

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013	☒ EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1
☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020		

☒ **RED Directive: 2014/53/EU**

☒ EN 300 328 V2.2.2	☐ EN 302 291-2 V1.1.1	☐ EN 301 908-1 V7.1.1
☐ EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1	☐ EN 301 511 V9.0.2	☐ EN 301 908-2 V6.2.1
☐ EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1	☐ EN 301 893 V2.1.1	☐ EN 301 908-13 V6.2.1
☐ EN 302 291-1 V1.1.1		

☒ **LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU**

☒ EN 62368-1:2014

☒ **RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU**

☒ EN 50581:2012

☒ **ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC**

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EC) No. 278/2009; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	☒ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011

Radio Equipment (WiFi Dongle) Type: UWAS

Operation frequency and radio-frequency power are listed as below:

Bluetooth: 2402-2480MHz < 10 dBm

WLAN 2.4GHz: 2412MHz-2462MHz < 20dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5180-5240MHz < 23dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5745-5825MHz < 23dBm

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2021.



Ru Jan / Sr. Manager
AOPEN Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

Aug. 25, 2021
 Date

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

AOPEN Incorporated

7F.-5, No.369, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto:

DLP Projector

Declaração comercial:

AOPEN

Número do modelo:

AWV2102

Número SKU:

PV11a, MV110, SP101, SH100

Nós, AOPEN INC., sob nossa inteira responsabilidade, que o produto acima descrito está conforme a legislação de harmonização relevante da União, e que a Diretiva infra, e seguintes normas harmonizadas e/ou outras normas relevantes foram aplicadas:

☒ Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013	☒ EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1
☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020		

☒ Diretiva RED: 2014/53/EU

☒ EN 300 328 V2.2.2	☐ EN 302 291-2 V1.1.1	☐ EN 301 908-1 V7.1.1
☐ EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1	☐ EN 301 511 V9.0.2	☐ EN 301 908-2 V6.2.1
☐ EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1	☐ EN 301 893 V2.1.1	☐ EN 301 908-13 V6.2.1
☐ EN 302 291-1 V1.1.1		

☒ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 62368-1:2014

☒ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

☒ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EC) No. 278/2009; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	☒ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011

Radio Equipment (WiFi Dongle) Type: UWA5

Operation frequency and radio-frequency power are listed as below:

Bluetooth: 2402-2480MHz < 10 dBm

WLAN 2.4GHz: 2412MHz-2462MHz < 20dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5180-5240MHz < 23dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5745-5825MHz < 23dBm

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2021.



RU Jan / Administrador
AOPEN Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

25 de agosto, 2021

Data

P/N: 4J.5AL02.012

Barcode



Recycle Paper

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

AOPEN Incorporated

7F.-5, No.369, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit:

DLP Projector

Nom commercial:

AOPEN

Numéro de modèle:

AWV2102

Numéro SKU:

PV11a, MV110, SP101, SH100

Nous, AOPEN Incorporated, déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est en conformité avec les législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union et la directive ci-dessous, les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou autres normes pertinentes ont été appliquées:

☒ Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B

☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014

☒ EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1

☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015

☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013

☒ EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1

☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020

☒ Directive RED : 2014/53/UE

☒ EN 300 328 V2.2.2

☐ EN 302 291-2 V1.1.1

☐ EN 301 908-1 V7.1.1

☐ EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1

☐ EN 301 511 V9.0.2

☐ EN 301 908-2 V6.2.1

☐ EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1

☐ EN 301 893 V2.1.1

☐ EN 301 908-13 V6.2.1

☐ EN 302 291-1 V1.1.1

☒ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 62368-1:2014

☒ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

☒ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013

☐ Regulation (EC) No. 278/2009; EN 50563:2011

☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011

☒ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011

Radio Equipment (WiFi Dongle) Type: UWA5

Operation frequency and radio-frequency power are listed as below:

Bluetooth: 2402-2480MHz < 10 dBm

WLAN 2.4GHz: 2412MHz-2462MHz < 20dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5180-5240MHz < 23dBm

WLAN 5GHz: 5745-5825MHz < 23dBm

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2021.



RU Jan / Directeur principal
AOPEN Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

25 août, 2021
Date

Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



This symbol on the product or on its packaging indicates that the product must not be disposed of with other household waste. When disposing of used devices, it is your responsibility to bring it to a collection point that recycles used electrical and electronic equipment. The separate collection and recycling of used devices at the time of disposal helps to conserve natural resources and ensures that they are recycled in a manner that protects human health and the environment. For more information about recycling points for used devices, please contact your local city office, household waste disposal service, or the shop where you purchased the product.

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. The following local Manufacturer / Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	DLP Projector
Trade Name:	AOPEN
Model Number:	AWV2103
SKU Number:	PV11, PV110, DP101, FG100
Name of Responsible Party:	Acer America Corporation 333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Address of Responsible Party:	
Contact Person:	Acer Representative
Phone No.:	254-298-4000
Fax No.:	254-298-4147



Recyclable Paper

P/N: 4J.5AK01.002

Barcode

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,

AOPEN Incorporated

7F.-5, NO. 369, FUXING N. RD., SONGSHAN DIST., TAIPEI CITY 10541, Taiwan

And,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921 ,Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Product:	DLP Projector
Trade Name:	AOPEN
Model Number:	AWV2103
SKU Number:	PV11, PV110, DP101, FG100

We, AOPEN Incorporated., hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

☒ **EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU**

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	

☒ **LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU**

☒ EN 62368-1:2014

☒ **RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU**

☒ EN 50581:2012

☒ **ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC**

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EC) No. 278/2009; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	☒ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2021.



RU Jan / Sr. Manager
AOPEN Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

Aug. 25, 2021
Date

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

AOPEN Incorporated

7F.-5, No.369, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921 ,Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto:

DLP Projector

Declaração comercial:

AOPEN

Número do modelo:

AWV2103

Número SKU:

PV11, PV110, DP101, FG100

Nós, AOPEN INC., sob nossa inteira responsabilidade, que o produto acima descrito está conforme a legislação de harmonização relevante da União, e que a Diretiva infra, e seguintes normas harmonizadas e/ou outras normas relevantes foram aplicadas:

☒ Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B

☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014

☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013

☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015

☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020

☒ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 62368-1:2014

☒ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

☒ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013

☐ Regulation (EC) No. 278/2009; EN 50563:2011

☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011

☒ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2021.



RU Jan / Administrador
AOPEN Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

25 de agosto, 2021
Data



P/N: 4J.5AK01.012

Barcode

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

AOPEN Incorporated

7F.-5, No.369, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921 ,Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit:

DLP Projector

Nom commercial:

AOPEN

Numéro de modèle:

AWV2103

Numéro SKU:

PV11, PV110, DP101, FG100

Nous, AOPEN Incorporated, déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est en conformité avec les législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union et la directive ci-dessous, les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou autres normes pertinentes ont été appliquées:

☒ Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B

☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014

☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013

☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015

☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020

☒ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 62368-1:2014

☒ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

☒ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013

☐ Regulation (EC) No. 278/2009; EN 50563:2011

☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011

☒ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2021.



RU Jan / Directeur principal
AOPEN Incorporated (Taipei, Taïwan)

25 août, 2021
Date



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	PD1330W/LK-W300/EW330/K731/FD-230/VD5310/ AWX2002/PD1530i/LK-F300i/EF330i/K751i/FD-430i/ VD6510i/A1P2001
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147



Recyclable Paper

P/N: 4J.4Y902.001



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

And,

Acer Italy s.r.l

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20020 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913

www.acer.it

Product:

DLP Projector

Trade Name:

Acer

Model Number:

**PD1330W/LK-W300/EW330/K731/FD-230/
VD5310/AWX2002/PD1530i/LK-F300i/EF330i/
K751i/FD-430i/VD6510i/A1P2001**

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

☒ **EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU**

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013

☒ **LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU**

☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
---	---

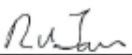
☒ **RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU**

☒ EN 50581:2012

☒ **ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC**

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2020.


RU Jan/Sr. Manager
Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

Sep. 1, 2020
Date



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20020 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921 ,Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto: Projetor DLP

Designação comercial: Acer

Número do modelo: PD1330W/LK-W300/EW330/K731/FD-230/
VD5310/AWX2002/PD1530i/LK-F300i/EF330i/
K751i/FD-430i/VD6510i/A1P2001

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☒ Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU	
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU	
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
☒ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU	
☒ EN 50581:2012	
☒ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC	
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2020.

RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

1 de setembro, 2020

Date



P/N: 4J.4Y902.011



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20020 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921 ,Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit : Projecteur DLP

Nom commercial : Acer

Numéro de modèle : PD1330W/LK-W300/EW330/K731/FD-230/
VD5310/AWX2002/PD1530i/LK-F300i/EF330i/
K751i/FD-430i/VD6510i/A1P2001

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☒ Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU	
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU	
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
☒ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU	
☒ EN 50581:2012	
☒ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC	
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2020.

RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taipéi, Taïwan)

1 sept., 2020

Date



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	AWX2002
SKU number:	PD1335W/LK-W305/EW335/K735/FD-235/VD5315
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147



Recyclable Paper

P/N: 4J.5EK01.002



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

We,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

And,

Acer Italy s.r.l

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20020 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913

www.acer.it

Product: DLP Projector
Trade Name: Acer
Model Number: AWX2002
SKU Number: PD1335W/LK-W305/EW335/K735/FD-235/
VD5315

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

☒ EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU

☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013

☒ LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU

☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
---	---

☒ RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU

☒ EN 50581:2012

☒ ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC

☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2021.


RU Jan/Sr. Manager
Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

May 28, 2021
Date



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20020 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921 ,Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto: Projetor DLP
Designação comercial: Acer
Número do modelo: AWX2002
Número SKU: PD1335W/LK-W305/EW335/K735/FD-235/VD5315

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☒ Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU	
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU	
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
☒ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU	
☒ EN 50581:2012	
☒ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC	
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2021.

RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

28 de maio, 2021

Date



P/N: 4J.5EK01.012



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20020 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921 ,Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit : Projecteur DLP
Nom commercial : Acer
Numéro de modèle : AWX2002
Numéro SKU : PD1335W/LK-W305/EW335/K735/FD-235/VD5315

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☒ Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU	
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014
☒ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☒ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU	
☒ EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013	☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11
☒ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU	
☒ EN 50581:2012	
☒ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC	
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/ 2013	☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011	

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2021.

RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taipéi, Taïwan)

28 mai 2021

Date



Safety and Green Notice

Disposal instructions



Do not throw this electronic device into the trash when discarding. To minimize pollution and ensure utmost protection of the global environment, please recycle. For more information on the Waste from Electrical and Electronics Equipment (WEEE) regulations, visit <http://www.acer-group.com/public/Sustainability/index.htm>

Mercury advisory (Not applicable to LED projectors)



For projectors or electronic products containing an LCD/CRT monitor or display: Lamp(s) inside this product contain mercury and must be recycled or disposed of according to local, state or federal laws. For more information, contact the Electronic Industries Alliance at www.eiae.org. For lamp-specific disposal information, check www.lamprecycle.org.

Federal Communications Commission Declaration of Conformity

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

The following local Manufacturer /Importer is responsible for this declaration:

Product:	Projector
Trade Name:	Acer
Model number:	AWX2113/A7P2114/AWX2202
SKU number:	PD1325WG/LK-W325G/EW325G/K725WG/FD-225WG/ PD1325WG+/PD1325W/LK-W325/EW325/K725W/FD-225W/ PD1325W+/HD5385G/E235DG/HE-725G/GM325G/FD-225G/ VD1325G/VD5325G/HD5385G/HD5385BD/E235D/HE-725/GM325/FD-225/ VD1325/VD5325/HD5385/PD2325W/LK-W325R/EW325R/K725WR/ FD-225WR/PD2325W+/HD5385R/PD2327W/LK-W327/EW327/K727W/ FD-227W/PD2327W+/HD5327R/HD5390R/XD2327/HD5327
Name of responsible party:	Acer America Corporation
Address of responsible party:	333 West San Carlos St. Suite 1500 San Jose, CA 95110 U. S. A.
Contact person:	Acer Representative
Tel:	254-298-4000
Fax:	254-298-4147



P/N: 4J.5SP01.001



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

EU Declaration of Conformity

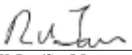
We,
Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan
And,
Acer Italy s.r.l.
Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy
Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02-9399-2913
www.acer.it

Product: DLP Projector
Trade Name: Acer
Model Number: AWX2113/A7P2114/AWX2202
SKU Number: PD1325WG/LK-W325G/EW325G/K725WG/FD-225WG/
PD1325WG+/PD1325W/LK-W325G/EW325G/K725W/
FD-225W/PD1325W+/HD5385G/E235DG/HE-725G/
GM325G/FD-225G/VD1325G/VD5325G/HD5385G/
HD5385BD/E235D/HE-725/GM325/FD-225/VD1325/
VD5325/HD5385/PD2325W/LK-W325R/EW325R/
K725WR/FD-225WR/PD2325W+/HD5385R/PD2327W/
LK-W327/EW327/K727W/FD-227W/PD2327W+/
HD5327R/HD5390R/XD2327/HD5327

We, Acer Incorporated, hereby declare under our sole responsibility that the product described above is in conformity with the relevant Union harmonization legislations as below Directive and following harmonized standards and/or other relevant standards have been applied:

☒ EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☐ EN 55024:2010+A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ LVD Directive: 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11		
☒ RoHS Directive: 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ ErP Directive: 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 2019/1782; EN 50563:2011		
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Year to begin affixing CE marking 2022.


RU Jan/Sr. Manager
Acer Incorporated (Taipei, Taiwan)

Aug. 30, 2022
Date



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Declaração de Conformidade da UE

Nós,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

E,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produto: Projetor DLP
Designação comercial: Acer
Número do modelo: AWX2113/A7P2114/AWX2202
Número SKU: PD1325WG/LK-W325G/EW325G/K725WG/FD-225WG/PD1325WG+/
PD1325W/LK-W325G/EW325G/K725W/FD-225W/PD1325W+/HD5385G/
E235DG/HE-725G/GM325G/FD-225G/VD1325G/VD5325G/HD5385G/
HD5385BD/E235D/HE-725G/GM325G/FD-225G/VD1325G/VD5325G/HD5385/
PD2325W/LK-W325R/EW325R/K725WR/FD-225WR/PD2325W+/
HD5385R/PD2327W/LK-W327/EW327/K727W/FD-227W/PD2327W+/
HD5327R/HD5390R/XD2327/HD5327

Nós, Acer Incorporated, declaramos sob nossa exclusiva responsabilidade que o produto acima descrito está em conformidade com a legislação de harmonização da União e que foram aplicadas as Diretivas e normas indicadas abaixo e/ou outras normas relevantes:

☒ Diretiva CEM: 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☐ EN 55024:2010/A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Diretiva DBT: 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11		
☒ Diretiva RSP: 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Diretiva ErP: 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013		
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Ano para iniciar a utilização da marca CE, 2022.

RU Jan / Administrador
Acer Incorporated (Taipé, Taiwan)

30 de agosto de 2022

Date



P/N: 4J.5SP01.011



Acer Incorporated
8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi
New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Déclaration de conformité UE

Nous,

Acer Incorporated

8F, 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 221, Taiwan

Et,

Acer Italy s.r.l.

Viale delle Industrie 1/A, 20044 Arese (MI), Italy

Tel: +39-02-939-921, Fax: +39-02 9399-2913

www.acer.it

Produit : Projecteur DLP
Nom commercial : Acer
Numéro de modèle : AWX2113/A7P2114/AWX2202
Numéro SKU : PD1325WG/LK-W325G/EW325G/K725WG/FD-225WG/PD1325WG+/
PD1325W/LK-W325G/EW325G/K725W/FD-225W/PD1325W+/HD5385G/
E235DG/HE-725G/GM325G/FD-225G/VD1325G/VD5325G/HD5385G/
HD5385BD/E235D/HE-725G/GM325G/FD-225G/VD1325G/VD5325G/HD5385/
PD2325W/LK-W325R/EW325R/K725WR/FD-225WR/PD2325W+/
HD5385R/PD2327W/LK-W327/EW327/K727W/FD-227W/PD2327W+/
HD5327R/HD5390R/XD2327/HD5327

Nous, Acer Incorporated, déclarons par la présente sous notre seule responsabilité que le produit décrit ci-dessus est conforme aux législations d'harmonisation pertinentes de l'Union car la directive ci-dessous et les normes harmonisées suivantes et/ou les autres normes appropriées ont été appliquées :

☒ Directive CEM : 2014/30/EU		
☒ EN 55032:2015+AC:2016-07, Class B	☒ EN 61000-3-2:2014	☒ EN 61000-3-3:2013
☐ EN 55024:2010/A1:2015	☒ EN 55035:2017+A11:2020	
☒ Directive LVD : 2014/35/EU		
☒ EN 62368-1:2014+A11		
☒ Directive RoHS : 2011/65/EU		
☒ EN 50581:2012		
☒ Directive ErP : 2009/125/EC		
☐ Regulation (EU) No. 617/2013		
☒ Regulation (EC) No. 1275/2008; EN 50564:2011		

Année à partir de laquelle il faut commencer à apposer le marquage CE 2022.

RU Jan / Directeur principal
Acer Incorporated (Taipéi, Taïwan)

30 août 2022

Date